# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

## **FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

oxdots Annual report pursuant to section 13 or 15(d) of the securities exchange act of 1934

For the fiscal year ended: December 31, 2024

OR

	( )	THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934			
1	For the transition period from				
	Commission File No. 001-3798				
INTERN	ATIONAL MONEY EX	·			
	(Exact name of registrant as specified in it	ts charter)			
Delaware	<u></u>	47-4219082			
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or o	organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)			
9100 South Dadeland Blvd., Ste. 1100, Mis		33156			
(Address of Principal Executive Offic	es)	(Zip Code)			
	(305) 671-8000				
C	(Registrant's telephone number, including	,			
Title of each class	urities registered pursuant to Section 12  Trading symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered			
Title of each class	11 aunig symbol(s)	Nasdaq Capital Market			
Common stock (\$0.0001 par value)	IMXI	Nasuaq Capitai Maiket			
Sec	urities registered pursuant to Section 12	2(g) of the Act			
·	None				
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known sea	asoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the	Securities Act. Yes □ No ⊠			
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to fi	le reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section	15(d) of the Act. Yes □ No ⊠			
		3 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding seen subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitte 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (o		required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ was required to submit such files). Yes $\boxtimes$ No $\square$			
		relerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth ny" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange			
☐ Large accelerated filer	☐ Accelerated f	ñler			
□ Non-accelerated filer	☐ Smaller repor	rting company			
Act.	☐ Emerging gro	owth company			
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section		ended transition period for complying with any new or revised			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a re reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (		assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ⊠			
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the correction of an error to previously issued financial statement		ancial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the			
Indicate by check mark whether any of those error correction registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery		v analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the			
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell con	mpany (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).	. Yes □ No ⊠			

As of June 28, 2024, the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates was \$644,000,222 based on the closing sale price of \$20.84 of the common stock

as reported on the Nasdaq Capital Market.

As of February 24, 2025, 30,652,249 shares of the registrant's common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, were outstanding. The registrant has no other class of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, were outstanding.	non
stock outstanding.	

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The definitive Proxy Statement to be delivered to shareholders in connection with the 2025 Annual Meeting of Shareholders is incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent stated herein.

## $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC.} \\ \textbf{INDEX} \end{array}$

		Page
SPECIAL N	OTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	1
PART I		
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	13
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	26
Item 1C.	<u>Cybersecurity</u>	26
Item 2.	Properties	27
Item 3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	28
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	28
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	29
Item 6.	[Reserved]	30
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	31
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	47
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	1
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	74
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	74
Item 9B.	Other Information	75
Item 9C.	<u>Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</u>	76
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	77
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	77
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	78
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	79
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	80
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	82
Item 16.	Form 10–K Summary	83
Signatures		84
- 8		ÿ.

#### PART I

### SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K may contain certain "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act, as amended, which reflect our current views with respect to certain events that are not historical facts but could have an effect on our future performance, including but without limitation, statements regarding our plans, objectives, financial performance, business strategies, projected results of operations, and expectations for the Company. Such forward-looking statements include all statements regarding the suspension of an evaluation by the Company's Board of Directors ("Board") of strategic alternatives, including exploring options for a potential sale in a private transaction.

These statements may include and be identified by words or phrases such as, without limitation, "would," "will," "should," "expects," "believes," "anticipates," "continues," "could," "may," "might," "plans," "possible," "potential," "predicts," "projects," "forecasts," "intends," "assumes," "estimates," "approximately," "shall," "our planning assumptions," "future outlook," "currently," "target," "guidance," and similar expressions (including the negative and plural forms of such words and phrases). These forward-looking statements are based largely on information currently available to our management and on our current expectations, assumptions, plans, estimates, judgments, projections about our business and our industry, and macroeconomic conditions, and are subject to various risks, uncertainties, estimates, contingencies and other factors, many of which are outside our control, that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements and could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and liquidity. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those described in Item 1A, "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and the following:

- · changes in applicable laws or regulations;
- factors relating to our business, operations and financial performance, including:
  - o potential adverse effects on the Company's stock price from the suspension of the Board's strategic alternatives evaluation process;
  - our success in expanding customer acceptance of our digital services and infrastructure, as well as developing, introducing and marketing new digital and other products and services;
  - new technology or competitors that disrupt the current money transfer and payment ecosystem, including the introduction of new digital platforms;
  - loss of, or reduction in business with, key sending agents;
  - our ability to effectively compete in the markets in which we operate;
  - economic factors such as inflation, the level of economic activity, recession risks and labor market conditions, as well as volatility in market interest rates;
  - international political factors, including ongoing hostilities in Ukraine and the Middle East, political instability, tariffs, including the effects of tariffs on domestic markets and industrial activity and employment, border taxes or restrictions on remittances or transfers from the outbound countries in which we operate or plan to operate;
  - volatility in foreign exchange rates that could affect the volume of consumer remittance activity and/or affect our foreign exchange related gains and losses;
  - changes in immigration laws and their enforcement, including its effects on the level of immigrant employment and earning potential;
  - consumer confidence in our brands and in consumer money transfers generally;
  - expansion into new geographic markets or product markets;
  - our ability to successfully execute, manage, integrate and obtain the anticipated financial benefits of key acquisitions and mergers;
  - the ability of our risk management and compliance policies, procedures and systems to mitigate risk related to transaction monitoring;
  - consumer fraud and other risks relating to the authenticity of customers' orders or the improper or illegal use of our services by consumers, sending agents or digital partners;
  - cybersecurity-attacks or disruptions to our information technology, computer network systems, data centers and mobile devices applications;
  - our ability to maintain favorable banking and paying agent relationships necessary to conduct our business;
  - bank failures, sustained financial illiquidity, or illiquidity at the clearing, cash management or custodial financial institutions with which we do business;
  - changes to banking industry regulation and practice;
  - credit risks from our agents, digital partners and the financial institutions with which we do business;
  - our ability to recruit and retain key personnel;
  - our ability to maintain compliance with applicable laws and regulatory requirements, including those intended to prevent use of our money remittance services for criminal activity, those related to data and cybersecurity protection, and those related to new business initiatives;
  - enforcement actions and private litigation under regulations applicable to money remittance services;
  - changes in tax laws in the countries in which we operate;
  - our ability to protect intellectual property rights;

- our ability to satisfy our debt obligations and remain in compliance with our credit facility requirements;
- public health conditions, responses thereto and the economic and market effects thereof;
- the use of third-party vendors and service providers;
- weakness in U.S. or international economic conditions; and
- other economic, business and/or competitive factors, risks and uncertainties, including those described in the "Risk Factors" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as any additional risk factors that may be described herein or in our other filings with the SEC from time to time.

Accordingly, all forward-looking statements that are made or attributable to us are expressly qualified in their entirety by this cautionary notice. The forward-looking statements included herein are only made as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. We undertake no obligation to update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

#### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

#### Overview

International Money Express, Inc. (the "Company" or "Intermex") is a leading omnichannel money remittance services company focused primarily on the United States of America ("United States" or "U.S.") to Latin America and the Caribbean ("LAC") corridor, which includes Mexico, Central and South America and the Caribbean. We also provide our remittance services to Africa and Asia from the United States and offer sending services from Canada to Latin America. Also, through recent acquisitions we now provide remittance services from Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany to Africa, Asia and Latin America. We utilize our proprietary technology to deliver convenient, reliable and value-added services to consumers through a broad network of sending and paying agents. Our remittance services, which include a comprehensive suite of ancillary financial processing solutions and payment services, are available in all 50 states in the U.S., Washington D.C., Puerto Rico and 13 provinces in Canada, as well as in certain locations in Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, where consumers can send money to beneficiaries in more than 60 countries in LAC, Africa, Asia and Europe. Our services are accessible in person through over 100,000 independent sending and paying agents and 117 Company-operated stores, as well as online and via Internet-enabled mobile devices. Additionally, our product and service portfolio include online payment options, pre-paid debit cards and direct deposit payroll cards, which may present different cost, demand, regulatory and risk profiles relative to our core money remittance business.

Money remittance services to LAC countries, mainly Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and the Dominican Republic, are the primary source of our revenue. These services involve the movement of funds on behalf of an originating consumer for receipt by a designated beneficiary at a designated receiving location. Our remittances to LAC countries are primarily generated in the United States by consumers with roots in Latin American and Caribbean countries, many of whom do not have an existing relationship with a traditional full-service financial institution capable of providing the services we offer. We provide these consumers with flexibility and convenience to help them meet their financial needs. We believe many consumers who use our services may have access to traditional banking services, but prefer to use our services based on reliability, convenience and value. We generate money remittance revenue from fees paid by consumers (i.e., the senders of funds), which we share with our sending agents in the originating country and our paying agents in the destination country. Remittances paid in local currencies that are not pegged to the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, Euro or British Pound can also generate revenue if we are successful in our daily management of currency exchange spreads. We also generate revenue from our wire as a service relationships with digital partners where we receive a fee for facilitating money transfers processed through our proprietary software systems, using our money transmitter licenses and payer network relationships.

Our money remittance services enable consumers to send funds through our broad network of locations in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany that are primarily operated by third-party businesses, as well as through our Company-operated stores, located in those jurisdictions. Transactions are processed and payment is collected by our agent ("sending agent(s)") and those funds become available for pickup by the beneficiary at the designated destination, usually within minutes, at any Intermex payer location ("paying agent(s)"). We refer to our sending agents and our paying agents collectively as agents. In addition, our services are offered digitally through intermexonline.com, online.i-transfer.es and via Internet-enabled mobile devices. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our agent network decreased slightly by approximately 0.2% primarily as a result of a lower number of agents onboarded during the period relative to ordinary course agent terminations. For the year ended December 31, 2024, principal amount sent decreased slightly by approximately 0.8% to \$24.4 billion, as compared to fiscal year 2023, primarily as a result of a lower principal amount sent per transaction, Total remittances processed were approximately 58.9 million, representing a slight increase of approximately 0.4%, as compared to fiscal year 2023 primarily related to increased volume generated by our digital channels and European subsidiaries.

### **Our Competitive Strengths**

- Primary focus on profitable corridors. Unlike many of our competitors, who we believe prioritize global reach over growth and profitability, we are focused on certain geographical regions in which there is a concentration of a significant portion of the world's money remittance volume. We believe the LAC, Africa and Asia corridors provide an attractive operating environment with significant opportunity for future growth. According to the latest available data published by the World Bank, the LAC corridor continues to be one of the most rapidly growing remittance corridors in the world.
- Highly scalable, proprietary software platforms. We provide our money remittance services utilizing our internally developed proprietary software systems, which we believe enhance the productivity of our network of sending agents, enabling them to quickly, reliably and cost-effectively process remittance transactions. Also, our proprietary applications enable our consumers to rapidly process money transmissions through a variety of digital channel offerings. Our proprietary software systems are designed to incorporate real-time compliance functionality, which improves our regulatory compliance and helps to minimize fraud. Our developed platforms have the ability to handle traffic well in excess of the number of transactions we currently process. Our money remittance platforms have proven reliable, with our 2024 downtime being less than 0.05%.
- Highly selective sending agent recruitment process designed to identify productive long-term partners. We strategically target sending agents for our network only after a metric-based analysis of potential productivity and a thorough vetting process. In our sending agent

selection process, we focus on geographic locations that we believe are likely to have high customer volume and demand for our services. By closely monitoring individual sending agent performance and money remittance trends, we can offer our sending agents real-time technical support and marketing assistance to help increase their productivity and remittance volume.

- Strong relationships with major banks and financial institutions. Our relationships with clearing, check processing, trading and exchange rate and cash management banks are critical to an efficient and reliable remittance network. We benefit from our strong and long-term relationships with a number of large banks and financial institutions. We maintain strong relationships with a number of other national and regional banking and financial institutions in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Latin America. For example, we have maintained a long-term relationship with Wells Fargo, Bank of America and US Bank, among others. Due to increasing regulatory scrutiny of banks and financial institutions, we believe that new banking relationships may be difficult to develop for new, start-up competitors in the industry, hence creating a barrier to entry to new competition and making our existing relationships a competitive advantage.
- Powerful brand with strong consumer awareness and loyalty in the corridors we operate. We believe we are a leading money remittance provider from the United States to the LAC corridor, processing 19.7% of the aggregate volume of remittances to Mexico according to the latest available data published by the Central Bank of Mexico in 2024 and 27.6% of the aggregate volume of remittances to Guatemala according to the latest available data published by the Central Bank of Guatemala in 2024. We believe that consumers associate the Intermex brand with reliability, strong customer service and the ability to safely and efficiently remit their funds. The information contained in this paragraph is based on "Revenues by Workers' Remittances" published in the Central Bank of Guatemala's website.
- Strong compliance processes and procedures. We operate in a highly-regulated environment and are reviewed by regulators and external auditors
  periodically. We maintain a comprehensive and rigorous compliance process with policies, procedures and internal controls designed to exceed current
  regulatory requirements. Our software also includes embedded compliance systems that provide real-time transaction alerts and Office of Foreign
  Assets Control ("OFAC") screening. Our risk and compliance management tools include programs by Equifax, Experian, LexisNexis and TransUnion,
  among others.
- Experienced and proven management team. Our management team consists of financial services industry veterans with a track record of achieving profitable growth. Our team is led by our Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and President, Robert Lisy, with a successful 30-plus year track record in the retail financial services and electronic payment processing industry.

## **Our Growth Strategy**

On February 26, 2025, we announced that, with the approval and recommendation of the Board's independent Strategic Alternatives Committee ("SAC"), the Board unanimously determined to suspend the Company's previously announced assessment of strategic alternatives, We believe, however, that we are well positioned to drive continued growth and stockholder value maximization by executing on the following core strategies either organically or through acquisitions of other entities:

- Invest in the marketing and adoption of our digital channels and value-added services to expand our customer base and revenue generation. Our money remittance platforms currently enable consumers to send funds from the United States, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany to the LAC corridor, Europe, Asia and Africa through the Internet via our websites (intermexonline.com and online.i-transfer.es) and mobile device applications. We intend to increase the level of investment in enhancing and marketing our digital applications to increase consumer adoption of our safe, easy-to-use digital platforms for remitting funds and performing other financial services. We believe these digital channels expand our potential customer base as digital transaction capabilities have become more relevant to consumers in the LAC and other corridors. Our digital channels offering also generates growth from various demographic groups as consumers continue to migrate to conducting financial transactions digitally.
- Expand our market share in our largest corridors. The three largest remittance corridors we serve are the United States to Mexico, United States to Guatemala and United States to the Dominican Republic. According to the latest available data in the World Bank Remittance Matrix, the United States to Mexico remittance market continues to be one of the largest in the world. We aim to continue to expand our market share in those states where we are currently well-established and poised for continued profitable growth within those markets via targeted regional penetration. We believe that we can leverage our current customer data to increase repeat customer usage, track and effectively recapture one-time users of our service and improve sending agent productivity to drive growth in these states. We also execute a targeted marketing effort to realize significantly increased market share growth in large states where we are underrepresented.
- Expand our services into new corridors and emerging markets. We believe that there is significant room to grow our business in underserved geographic regions in the LAC corridor where there is demand from consumers and agents for our value-added approach to money remittances. Specifically, we continue to target future growth opportunities via new corridors from the United States to other non-Spanish speaking regions, including the Caribbean and other continents. In recent years, we expanded our services to allow remittances to Africa and Asia from the United States, began offering sending services from Canada to Latin America and Africa, and

completed acquisitions which further strengthen our presence in Latin America and position us to grow in the Europe to Africa, Asia and LAC corridors

### **Segments**

Our business is organized around one reportable segment that provides money remittance services primarily between the U.S. and Canada to Mexico, Guatemala and other countries in Latin America, Africa and Asia through a network of authorized agents located in various unaffiliated retail establishments and 117 Company-operated stores throughout the U.S., Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany, as well as digitally through the Internet via our websites and mobile device applications. This is based on the objectives of the business and how our chief operating decision maker, the CEO and President, monitors operating performance and allocates resources.

#### **Operations and Services**

Money remittance services to LAC countries, primarily Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and the Dominican Republic, are the primary source of our revenue. These services involve the movement of funds on behalf of an originating consumer for receipt by a designated beneficiary at a designated receiving location. Our remittances to LAC countries are primarily generated in the United States by consumers with roots in Latin American and Caribbean countries, many of whom do not have an existing relationship with a traditional full-service financial institution capable of providing the services we offer. We provide these consumers with flexibility and convenience to help them meet their financial needs. We believe many consumers who use our services may have access to traditional banking services, but prefer to use our services based on reliability, convenience and value. We generate money remittance revenue from fees paid by consumers (i.e., the senders of funds), which we share with our sending agents in the originating country and our paying agents in the destination country. Remittances paid in local currencies that are not pegged to the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, Euro or British pound also earn revenue through our daily management of currency exchange spreads. We also generate revenue from our "wire as a service" relationships with digital partners where we receive a fee for facilitating money transfers processed through our proprietary software systems, money transmitter licenses and payer network relationships.

The majority of our money remittance transactions are generated through our agent network of retail locations and Company-operated stores where the transaction is processed and payment is collected by our sending agent. Those funds become available for pickup by the beneficiary at the designated receiving destination, usually within minutes, at any Intermex payer location. In select countries, the designated recipient may also receive the remitted funds via a deposit directly to the recipient's bank account, debit cards, mobile wallets, and home delivery in selected markets. Our locations in the United States, Canada, Spain and Italy, also referred to as our sending agents, tend to be individual establishments, such as multi-service stores, grocery stores, convenience stores, bodegas and other retail locations. Our payers in LAC countries are referred to as paying agents, and generally consist of large banks and financial institutions or large retail chains. Grupo Elektra, S.A.B. de C.V. ("Elektra") is our largest paying agent and processes a significant portion of remittances in the LAC corridor. Each of our sending agents and our paying agents are primarily operated by third-party businesses where our money remittance services are offered. Additionally, we operate a number of retail locations in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany, which we refer to as Company-operated stores and where our money remittance services are available. We also operate subsidiary payer networks in Mexico under the Pago Express brand and in Guatemala under the Intermex brand. These networks provide coverage of payer locations that reach some of the most remote areas in those countries, providing increased convenience to consumers in the United States, Canada, Mexico and Guatemala.

At sending agent locations, consumers may initiate a transaction directly with an agent, or through a direct-dialed telephone conversation from the agent location to our call centers. Many of our sending agents operate in locations that are open outside of traditional banking hours, including nights and weekends. Our sending agents understand the markets that they serve and coordinate with our sales and marketing teams to develop business plans for those markets. We hold promotional events for our sending agents to help familiarize them with our brands and to incentivize the agents to promote our services to consumers.

Our money remittance services are also available on the Internet via our websites (intermexonline.com and online.i-transfer.es) and mobile device applications, enabling consumers to send money conveniently 24 hours a day from their computer or mobile devices. Consumers are able to select a variety of sending methods, including cash pickup at thousands of locations, direct deposit into bank accounts, debit cards, mobile wallets, and home delivery in selected markets. Also, our enhanced digital mobile money remittance applications provide consumers with safe, easy-to-use features for remitting funds with a debit or credit card. Our internet-based money transmission services and digital channel offerings continue to grow at a faster pace as compared with our services provided by our network of sending agents or Company-operated stores.

We maintain call centers in Mexico and Guatemala, providing call center services 365 days per year and customer service in English, French, Italian and Spanish, as well as the possibility of service in many of the regional dialects that our customers speak. Our call centers are able to provide customer service for inbound customer calls and have technology available for direct calls from customers at our agent locations in processing remittance transactions.

## Cash Management Bank Relationships

We buy and sell a number of global currencies and maintain a network of settlement accounts to facilitate the timely funding of money remittances and foreign exchange trades. Our relationships with clearing, check processing, trading and exchange rate and cash management banks are critical to an efficient and reliable remittance network. We benefit from our strong and long-term relationships with a number of large banks and financial institutions. We maintain strong relationships with a number of other national and regional banking and financial institutions in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, Germany, the United Kingdom and Latin America. In addition, we have benefited from our long relationship with US Bank, which manages our main operating account, and from strong relationships with Wells Fargo and Bank of America, which serve as our primary banks for exchange rate management with respect to the foreign currencies in which we transact.

#### **Information Technology**

Currently, all of our money processing software used in the United States, United Kingdom, Spain, Italy, Germany and Canada is proprietary and has been developed primarily by our internal software development team. Our money processing software acts as a point of sale for our money remittance transactions and incorporates real-time compliance functionality, which improves our regulatory compliance and helps to minimize fraud. Our money processing software is critical to our operations while our back-office software is critical for settling our transactions.

Also, our money remittance platforms enable consumers to send funds through the Internet via our websites (intermexonline.com and online.i-transfer.es) and mobile device applications from consumers' computers or mobile devices. Our enhanced digital mobile money remittance applications provide consumers with safe and easy-to-use features for remitting funds.

In addition to our money remittance software, digital platforms and mobile applications, we continue to develop programs and defenses against cyber-attacks. The foundation of our cybersecurity program is based on recognized best practices and standards for cybersecurity and information technology that include the Center of Internet Security ("CIS") Critical Security Controls Framework. The CIS Critical Security Controls Framework is a prioritized set of safeguards to mitigate the most prevalent cyber-attacks against systems and networks. We utilize a number of third-party vendors and automated tools that monitor our systems and inform us of any attempted attacks. Our Chief Information Officer and Chief Information Security Officer report periodically to our board of directors regarding our cybersecurity policies and practices. See Item 1C - Cybersecurity for additional detail.

In addition to our proprietary and internally developed software systems, we utilize historical and predictive data to analyze market trends, performance of market territories, agent performance and consumer habits in real time.

We continually invest in our technology platforms to ensure they have the capacity to handle traffic well in excess of the number of transactions we currently process. A load balancing configuration between tier-1 datacenters, in addition to failover redundancy, provides uptime performance. Our technology platforms have experienced limited downtime, with our 2024 downtime being less than 0.05%.

Our Transaction Processing Engine ("TPE") allows us to process money remittances reliably and quickly by leveraging a proprietary rules engine to apply granular-level product feature customization. The TPE also leverages real-time risk management algorithms to improve our regulatory compliance and helps to minimize fraud.

Our internally developed and proprietary payer Application Programming Interface ("API") platform securely and efficiently integrates our TPE directly with the platforms of our paying agents, so that we can rapidly deliver money remittances to our paying agents while optimizing the efficiency/speed of adding new payers to our network and integrating payers' software and systems with our software and systems.

## **Intellectual Property**

The Intermex brand is critical to our business. In the markets in which we compete, we derive benefit from our brand, as we believe the Intermex brand is recognized for its speed, cost effectiveness and reliability for money remittances throughout the United States, the LAC corridor, Canada and Africa. We use various trademarks and service marks in our business, including, but not limited, to Intermex, International Money Express, IntermexDirect, CheckDirect, La Nacional, Amigo Paisano and Pago Express, some of which are registered in the United States and other countries. In addition, we rely on trade secret protection to protect certain proprietary rights in our information technology, trademarks, and licenses. See the section entitled "Information Technology" for more information.

We rely on a combination of patent, trademark and copyright laws and trade secret protection and invention assignment, confidentiality or license agreements to protect our intellectual property rights in products, services, expertise, and information. We believe the intellectual property rights in processing equipment, computer systems, software and business processes held by us and our subsidiaries provide us with a competitive advantage. We take appropriate measures to protect our intellectual property to the extent such intellectual property can be protected.

#### Sales and Marketing

The majority of our money remittance transactions are generated through our agent network of retail locations and Company-operated stores where the transaction is processed and payment is collected by our sending agent or store. Sending agent locations include multi-service stores, grocery stores, convenience stores, bodegas and other retail locations. The vast majority of our sending agents are provided access to our proprietary money remittance software systems, while others have access to our combination telephone and fax/tablet set up, which we call telewire, enabling direct access to our call centers for money remittance services. In all of our independent sending agent locations the agent provides the physical infrastructure and staff required to complete the remittances, while we provide the central operating functions, such as transaction processing, settlement, marketing support, compliance training and support, and customer relationship management. We also maintain 117 Company-operated stores in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany. We retain customer data, which enables us to increase repeat customer usage, track and effectively recapture one-time users of our service and improve sending agent productivity.

We market our services to consumers in a number of ways, including directly and indirectly through our sending agents and paying agents, promotional activities, traditional media and digital advertising.

#### **Our Industry**

We are a leading money remittance service company primarily focused on the United States to the LAC corridor. We utilize our proprietary technology to deliver convenient, reliable and value-added services to consumers through a broad network of sending and paying agents. The three largest remittance corridors we serve are United States to Mexico, United States to Guatemala, and United States to the Dominican Republic.

Trends in the cross-border money remittance business tend to correlate to immigration trends, global economic opportunity and related employment levels in certain industries such as construction, information technology, manufacturing, agriculture and hospitality, as well as other service industries.

Political, social and economic conditions in key Latin American markets, from which we derive a significant portion of our revenue, continue to exhibit instability, as evidenced by higher interest rates, high unemployment rates, restricted lending activity, higher immigration patterns, higher inflation, volatility in foreign currencies and low consumer confidence, among other economic and market factors. Our business has generally been resilient during times of economic instability as money remittances are essential to many recipients, with the funds used by the receiving parties for their daily needs; however, long-term sustained appreciation of the Mexican peso or Guatemalan quetzal as compared to the U.S. dollar could negatively affect our revenues and profitability.

Another significant trend impacting the money remittance industry is increasing regulation on money remittance providers, banks, and other financial institutions, making it difficult for money remittance companies to develop and maintain strong banking relationships and for sending agents to open operating bank accounts. Regulations in the United States and elsewhere focus, in part, on cybersecurity, anti-money laundering and consumer protection. Regulations require money remittance providers, banks and other financial institutions to develop systems to prevent, detect, monitor and report certain transactions. In coming periods, we expect these and future regulatory requirements, as well as investigatory and enforcement activities by law enforcement agencies, will continue to result in changes to certain of our business and administrative practices and may result in increased costs.

## **Government Regulation**

As a non-bank financial institution in the United States, we are regulated by the Internal Revenue Service, the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Financial Crimes Enforcement Network ("FinCEN"), the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau ("CFPB"), the Department of Banking and Finance of the State of Florida and the equivalent regulatory authorities in all of the states, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, in which we hold an operating money transmission license. We are duly registered as a Money Services Business ("MSB") with FinCEN, the financial intelligence unit of the U.S. Department of the Treasury. We are also subject to a wide range of regulations in the United States and other countries in which we operate such as Spain and the United Kingdom, including: minimum capital or capital adequacy requirements; safeguarding of customers' funds; anti-money laundering laws and regulations; financial services regulations; currency control regulations; anti-bribery laws; money transfer and payment instrument licensing laws; escheatment laws; privacy, data protection and information security laws, such as the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act ("GLBA"); and consumer disclosure and consumer protection laws, such as the California Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA") and the Colorado Privacy Act ("CPA").

Regulators worldwide are exercising heightened supervision of money remittance providers and requiring increased efforts to ensure compliance. Failure to comply with any applicable laws and regulations could result in restrictions on our ability to provide our products and services, as well as the potential imposition of civil fines and possibly criminal penalties, including suspension or cancellation of an affected license. We continually monitor and enhance our compliance programs to stay current and compliant with legal and regulatory changes.

Anti-Money Laundering, Counter-Terrorism Financing and Sanctions Compliance

Our money remittance services are subject to anti-money laundering laws and regulations of the United States, including the Bank Secrecy Act ("BSA"), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, as well as state laws and regulations and the anti-money laundering laws and regulations in many of the countries in which we operate. The countries in which we operate may require one or more of the following:

- reporting of large cash transactions and suspicious activity;
- transaction screening against government watch-lists, including the sanctions list maintained by OFAC;
- prohibition of transactions in, to or from certain countries, governments, individuals and entities;
- limitations on amounts that may be transferred by a consumer or from a jurisdiction at any one time or over specified periods of time, which require
  aggregation over multiple transactions;
- · consumer information gathering and reporting requirements;
- consumer disclosure requirements, including language requirements and foreign currency restrictions;
- notification requirements as to the identity of contracting agents, governmental approval of contracting agents or requirements and limitations on contract terms with our agents; and
- registration or licensing of us or our agents with a state or federal agency in the United States or with the central bank or other proper authority in a foreign country.

Anti-money laundering regulations are constantly evolving and vary from country to country. We continuously monitor our compliance with anti-money laundering regulations and implement policies and procedures to stay current with legal requirements in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Our money remittance services are primarily offered through third-party agents under contract with us, but we do not directly control these agents. As a MSB, we and our agents are required to establish anti-money laundering compliance programs that include internal policies and controls; a designated compliance officer; employee training and an independent review function. We have developed an anti-money laundering training manual and a program to assist with the education of our agents and employees on the applicable rules and regulations. We also offer in-person and online training as part of our agent compliance training program, engage in various activities to enable agent oversight and have adopted compliance policies that outline key principles of our compliance program to our agents. We have developed a regulatory compliance department, under the direction of our Chief Compliance Officer, whose foremost responsibility is to monitor transactions, detect suspicious activity, maintain financial records and train our employees and agents. Independent third-party consulting firms periodically review our policies and procedures to ensure the efficacy of our anti-money laundering and regulatory compliance programs. Key milestones in the compliance processes include: (1) mandatory fields and identification requirements at the time the sending agents initiate a transaction; (2) the sender and receiver are screened against government-required lists (for OFAC and other purposes); (3) before the transaction is sent to the paying agent, it is screened and any flagged exceptions are sent to the compliance unit for investigation and release or rejection; and (4) the transaction is screened for limit restrictions, velocity levels, stru

In connection with, and when required by regulatory requirements, we make information available to certain U.S. federal and state, as well as certain foreign, government agencies to assist in the prevention of money laundering, terrorism financing and other illegal activities and pursuant to legal obligations and authorizations. In certain circumstances, we may be required by government agencies to deny transactions that may be related to persons suspected of money laundering, terrorism financing or other illegal activities, and it is possible that we may inadvertently deny transactions from consumers who are making legal money transfers.

Licensing. In most countries in which we operate, either we or our agents are required to obtain licenses or to register with a government authority in order to offer money transfer services. Almost all states in the United States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, as well as certain provinces in Canada and certain countries in Europe, require us to be licensed to conduct business within their jurisdictions. Licensing requirements may include requirements related to net worth, providing surety bonds and letters of credit, operational procedures, agent oversight and maintenance of reserves to cover outstanding payment obligations. Acceptable forms of such reserves will vary based on jurisdiction and the applicable regulator, but generally include cash and cash equivalents, U.S. government securities and other highly rated debt instruments. Many regulators require us to file reports on a quarterly or more frequent basis to verify our compliance with their requirements. We are also subject to periodic examinations by the governmental agencies with regulatory authority over our business.

Escheatment. Unclaimed property laws of each state in the United States in which we operate, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico require us to track certain information for all of our money remittances and payment instruments and, if the funds underlying such remittances and instruments are unclaimed at the end of an applicable statutory abandonment period, require us to remit the proceeds of the

unclaimed property to the appropriate jurisdiction. Applicable statutory abandonment periods range from three to seven years. We have an ongoing program designed to comply with escheatment laws as they apply to our business.

Data Privacy and Cybersecurity. We are subject to federal, state and international laws and regulations relating to the collection, use, retention, security, transfer, storage and disposal of personally identifiable information of our customers, agents and employees. In the United States, we are subject to various federal privacy laws, including the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, which requires that financial institutions provide consumers with privacy notices and have in place policies and procedures regarding the safeguarding of personal information. We are also subject to privacy and data breach laws of various states.

Consumer Protection. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") imposes additional regulatory requirements and creates additional regulatory oversight over us. The Dodd-Frank Act created the CFPB which issues and enforces consumer protection initiatives governing financial products and services, including money remittance services, in the United States through the CFPB's Remittance Transfer Rule. Its requirements include: a disclosure requirement to provide consumers sending funds internationally from the United States enhanced pre-transaction written disclosures, an obligation to resolve certain errors, including errors that may be outside our control, and an obligation to cancel transactions that have not been completed at a consumer's request. As a "larger participant" in the market for international money transfers, we are subject to direct examination and supervision by the CFPB.

In addition, under the Dodd-Frank Act, it is unlawful for any provider of consumer financial products or services to engage in unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices. The CFPB has substantial rule making and enforcement authority to prevent unfair, deceptive, or abusive acts or practices in connection with any transaction with a consumer for a financial product or service. We expect the new presidential administration will seek to implement a regulatory agenda that is significantly different from that of the prior administration, which may affect the rulemaking, supervision, examination and enforcement priorities of the CFPB.

In addition, each state in the United States may from time to time, enact new laws and regulations, such as the CCPA and the CPA, which create new consumer rights relating to the access to, deletion of, and sharing of personal information that is collected by businesses. We have taken the necessary steps to review, modify and implement, as needed, policies and procedures designed to comply with the CFPB's Remittance Transfer Rule and the various state laws. The number of comprehensive state privacy laws are expected to continue to increase, creating additional risks and complexity due to variations among applicable state laws.

Furthermore, as our operations and services involve the collection, storage, and processing of personal data of consumers globally, we are subject to the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation ("GDPR") and similar data protection laws outside the United States. The GDPR imposes strict requirements on how businesses collect, process, store, and share personal data, as well as mandates that consumers have specific rights, including the right to access, correct, and delete their data. For especially severe violations, the GDPR fines can be up to €20 million, or in the case of an entity, up to 4% of its total global revenue for the preceding fiscal year, whichever is higher. We continue to enhance our efforts to ensure compliance and adapt to evolving data privacy laws and the increased exposure of our operations to such laws as a result of our geographic expansion.

The Company's communications, advertising and sales practices and that of its agent network are subject to regulation by, among other things, state and federal consumer protection laws including the Telephone Consumer Protection Act ("TCPA"). The FTC and the Federal Communications Commission have issued regulations under the TCPA that place restrictions on, among other things, unsolicited automated telephone calls or text messages to residential and wireless telephone subscribers by means of automatic telephone dialing systems and the use of prerecorded or artificial voice messages. The Company has taken steps to insulate itself from any such wrongful conduct, including conduct engaged in by its agents, by, among other things, requiring its agents to comply with the TCPA and such regulations.

Anti-Bribery Regulation. We are subject to regulations imposed by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (the "FCPA") in the United States and similar anti-bribery laws in other jurisdictions. These laws may impose recordkeeping and other requirements on us. We maintain a compliance program designed to comply with anti-bribery laws and regulations applicable to our business.

### Risk Management

The Company maintains certain of its cash balances in various U.S. banks, which at times, may exceed federally insured limits. In addition, the Company maintains various bank accounts in Mexico, Guatemala, Canada, the Dominican Republic, Spain, the United Kingdom, Germany and Italy, and short-term investments in Mexico, which may not be fully insured. Management believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk regarding these accounts as it performs periodic reviews of the creditworthiness of the financial institutions the Company uses.

At times, we are exposed to credit risk related to receivable balances from sending agents and digital partners in the money remittance process if agents or digital partners do not timely make payments to us.

We continually monitor fraud risk, perform credit reviews before adding agents to our network and conduct periodic credit risk analyses of agents and certain other parties that we transact with directly. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our provision for credit losses was equal to 1.0% of our total revenues.

Through our online and digital platforms, we also are exposed to credit risk directly from transactions that are originated through means other than cash, such as credit and debit cards, and therefore are subject to "chargebacks" for insufficient funds or other collection impediments, such as fraud.

Given the nature of our business, we are also subject to liquidity risk as the timing of the funds to be remitted by our sending agents or digital partners may extend in comparison with the timing when we make the funds available to the money transfer beneficiary in the destination country. Our current liquidity sources as well as our ability to generate free cash are mitigating factors in our liquidity management strategy.

We are also exposed to changes in currency rates as a result of remittances paid in currencies other than the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, Euro or British pound. We manage our currency exposure primarily by settling with our payers using foreign exchange tom and spot transactions.

Our indebtedness bears interest at variable rates, which exposes us to interest rate risk as a result of fluctuations on market interest rate benchmarks.

#### Seasonality

We do not experience meaningful seasonality in our business. We may experience, however, increased transaction volume around certain holidays, such as Mother's Day and the December holidays.

#### Competition

The market for money remittance services is very competitive. Our competitors include a small number of large money remittance providers, financial institutions and banks as well as a large number of small niche money remittance service providers that serve select regions. We compete with larger companies, such as The Western Union Company ("Western Union"), MoneyGram International, Inc. ("MoneyGram"), Remitly Global, Inc. ("Remitly") and Euronet Worldwide Inc. ("Euronet"), and a number of other smaller competitors. We generally compete for money remittance agents on the basis of value, service, quality, technical and operational differences, commission, and marketing efforts. As a philosophy, we sell credible solutions to agents, not discounts or higher commissions as is typical for the industry. We compete for money remittance customers on the basis of trust, convenience, service, efficiency of outlets, value, technology and brand recognition. We believe that our ongoing investments in new products and services will help us to remain competitive in our evolving business environment, given the increasing competition from digital platform providers.

We expect to encounter increasing competition as new technologies emerge that enable customers to send and receive money through a variety of channels, but we do not expect adoption rates to be as significant in the near term for the consumer segment we serve. Regardless, we continue to innovate in the industry by differentiating our money remittance business through programs to foster loyalty among agents as well as consumers and have expanded our channels through which our services are accessed to include online and mobile offerings in preparation for consumer adoption.

## **Human Capital**

We invest in our workforce by offering a competitive total rewards package that in addition to a salary, includes performance incentives and comprehensive benefits that are intended to be competitive in the market and focused on the needs of our employees in order to attract and retain highly qualified talent. Our incentives are primarily measurable and performance-based, and are designed to align compensation to our business strategy and goals. We have enhanced our onboarding process and plan to further improve training and development programs to drive quicker integration, development and higher productivity of new employees, as well as the ongoing development of team members to ensure robust recruitment and retention.

We value opportunity, fairness and merit, and strive to create a work environment where all of our employees feel valued and devoted to their careers. As of December 31, 2024, approximately 94% of our U.S. team members identified themselves as racially or ethnically diverse. Also, approximately 50% of our U.S. team identified themselves as female. In 2025, we intend to continue to promote greater community involvement through philanthropic and volunteer efforts, with a focus on diversity, community improvement, and STEM programs.

As of December 31, 2024, we had 523 employees in the United States, all of whom are full-time. We also have 529 employees in Mexico, of whom 189 are part-time and 340 are full-time, 159 employees in Guatemala, all of whom are full-time and, 92 employees in Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, of whom 79 are full-time and 13 are part-time.

In addition, five of the eight members of our board of directors are considered diverse based on gender or ethnic backgrounds.

#### **Available Information**

The Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports are available free of charge through the "Investor Relations" section of the Company's website, www.intermexonline.com, as soon as reasonably practical after they are filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The SEC maintains a website, www.sec.gov, which contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information filed electronically with the SEC by the Company. In addition, you may automatically receive email alerts and other information when you enroll your email address by visiting the "Investor Relations" section of our website. We use our website as a channel of distribution for important Company information, including press releases, investor presentations and financial information, which may be accessed by clicking on the Investors Relations section. We may also use our website to expedite public access to time-critical information regarding our Company in advance of or in lieu of distributing a press release or a filing with the SEC disclosing the same information. Therefore, investors should look to the Investor Relations section of our website for important and time-critical information. The content of any website referred to in this document is not incorporated by reference into this document.

#### Information about our Executive Officers

Set forth below is certain information regarding the Company's current executive officers as of February 27, 2025:

Name	Age	Position
Robert Lisy	67	Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors
Andras Bende	50	Chief Financial Officer
Joseph Aguilar	63	President and General Manager - Latin America
Christopher Hunt	49	Chief Operating Officer
Robert Pargac	58	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

Robert Lisy has served as a director of International Money Express, Inc. since 2018. Mr. Lisy served as a director of International Money Express Sub 2, LLC's predecessor entities from 2009 to 2018. Mr. Lisy is the Chief Executive Officer, President, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of International Money Express, Inc. and its predecessors, which he joined in 2009. Mr. Lisy has more than 30 years of experience in the retail financial services and electronic payment processing industry in various positions, including three years as the Chief Marketing and Sales Officer of Vigo Remittance Corp., a money transfer and bill payments service in the United States and internationally, and over seven years at Western Union in various sales, marketing and operational positions of increasing responsibility. Mr. Lisy was a founding partner of Direct Express/Paystation America, which offered, among other things, prepaid debit cards to federal benefit recipients, where he served as Chief Operating Officer and on the board of directors. He was an integral part in the efforts to successfully sell Direct Express in 2000 to American Payment Systems. Mr. Lisy holds a bachelor's degree in Finance from Cleveland State University.

Andras Bende joined International Money Express, Inc. as Chief Financial Officer in December 2020. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Bende served as the Chief Financial Officer of Computer Services, Inc., a financial technology company, from 2018 to 2019, where he helped guide the company during a period of significant growth and share price appreciation. Prior to his time at Computer Services, Inc., Mr. Bende held several international Chief Financial Officer and Controller roles at GE Capital from 2005 to 2017. Mr. Bende is a graduate of GE's Financial Management Program and the GE Corporate Audit Staff and holds a bachelor's degree in financial management from Clemson University.

Joseph Aguilar joined International Money Express, Inc. in September 2019 as Chief Operating Officer. Effective January 2023, Mr. Aguilar was appointed President and General Manager - Latin America. Prior to joining Intermex, Mr. Aguilar was a senior executive at Sigue Corporation, a money transfer company; starting in 2005 as the Chief Auditor, where he established the Internal Audit function for its U.S. and Mexico Operations. Following several successful audit cycles, he was promoted to Chief Operating Officer, responsible for all operations and technology functions of the global organization. In 2014, Mr. Aguilar was promoted to President of SGS, Ltd. UK, the International Division of Sigue Corporation, with responsibility for all aspects of the business in the EU, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia and South Asia. Prior to his roles at Sigue Corporation, Mr. Aguilar held senior roles at BBVA Bancomer, California Commerce Bank and Dai-Ichi Kangyo Bank of California. Mr. Aguilar holds a bachelor's degree in English from University of California at Santa Barbara.

**Christopher Hunt** joined International Money Express, Inc. in March 2021 as Chief Information Officer. Effective April 20, 2023, Mr. Hunt was appointed Chief Operating Officer. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Hunt was the Chief Technology Officer of Bankers Healthcare Group, a financial services company ("Bankers"), from 2013 to 2021. Prior to his role at Bankers, Mr. Hunt worked at several companies where he held a variety of IT positions with increasing responsibility for all aspects of overall IT strategy, product development,

compliance and cybersecurity. Mr. Hunt earned a bachelor's degree in Business Administration with a major in Decision Information Sciences from the University of Florida in Gainesville, Florida.

Robert Pargac joined International Money Express, Inc. in May 2024 as Chief Legal Officer and Secretary. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Pargac served in senior management consulting roles with AlixPartners from 2022 to 2024 and the Promontory Financial Group from 2017 to 2020 where he was responsible for providing counsel to financial institutions regarding legal and regulatory compliance programs and regulatory enforcement actions. Prior to those roles, Mr. Pargac held senior legal and regulatory risk management roles in the legal departments at BBVA, Western Union, and Sigue Corporation. His education includes a B.A. in Economics from the University of St. Thomas, a J.D. from the South Texas College of Law, and a M.B.A. from Pepperdine University.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

An investment in our securities involves certain risks. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only risks that may have a material and adverse effect on the Company, and the risks described herein are not listed in order of the potential occurrence or severity. There is no assurance that we have identified, assessed and appropriately addressed all risks affecting our business operations. Additional risks and uncertainties could adversely affect our business and our results of operations. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, consolidated financial condition or results of operations could be negatively affected, and the market price for our shares could decline. Further, to the extent that any of the information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K constitutes forward-looking statements, the risk factors set forth below are cautionary statements, identifying important factors that could cause the Company's actual results to differ materially from those expressed in or implied by any forward-looking statements made by or on behalf of the Company. There can also be no assurance that the actual future results, performance, benefits or achievements that we expect from our strategies, systems, initiatives or products will occur.

### Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry

The suspension of our exploration of strategic alternatives could adversely affect our business and our stock price.

As part of our commitment to maximize stockholder value, on November 8, 2024, we announced that the Board had initiated a process to assess strategic alternatives including, but not limited to, a potential sale in a private transaction or merger of the Company. On February 26, 2025, the Company announced that with the approval and recommendation of the SAC, the Board unanimously determined to suspend the Company's previously announced assessment of strategic alternatives. The suspension of the strategic alternatives process could have an adverse effect on the market price and trading volatility of our common stock.

If we fail to successfully expand customer acceptance of our digital services and infrastructure or develop and timely introduce new and enhanced services, including the introduction of new digital platforms, or if we make substantial investments in an unsuccessful new service or infrastructure change, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our future growth will depend, in part, on our success in expanding customer acceptance of our digital services and infrastructure, as well as our ability to continue to develop and successfully introduce new and enhanced methods of providing money remittance services, including the introduction of new digital platforms and other products and services, that keep pace with competitive introductions, technological changes, and the demands and preferences of our agents, consumers, digital partners and the financial institutions with which we conduct our business. Distribution channels such as online, account based, and mobile solutions continue to evolve and impact the competitive environment for money remittances. If we fail to gain customer acceptance of our digital services and products or if alternative payment mechanisms become widely accepted as substitutes for our current services, and we do not develop and offer similar alternative payment mechanisms successfully and on a timely basis, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. We may make future acquisitions and investments or enter into strategic alliances to develop new technologies and services or to implement infrastructure changes to further our strategic objectives, strengthen our existing businesses and remain competitive. Such acquisitions, investments and strategic alliances, however, are inherently risky, and we cannot guarantee that such investments or strategic alliances will be successful.

If we lose key sending agents, our business with key sending agents is reduced or we are unable to maintain our sending agent network under terms consistent with those currently in place, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Most of our revenue is earned through our sending agent network. Sending agents are the persons who interact with consumers and provide them with our money remittance services. If sending agents decide to leave our network, our revenue and profits could be adversely affected. The loss of sending agents may occur for a number of reasons, including competition from other money remittance providers, a sending agent's dissatisfaction with its relationship with us or the revenue earned from the relationship, or a sending agent's unwillingness or inability to comply with our standards or legal requirements, including those related to compliance with anti-money laundering regulations, anti-fraud measures or agent monitoring. Sending agents also may generate fewer transactions or reduce locations for reasons unrelated to our relationship with them, including increased competition in their business, general economic conditions, regulatory costs or other reasons. In addition, larger sending agents may demand additional financial concessions, which could increase competitive pressure.

We face intense competition, and if we are unable to continue to compete effectively, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

The markets in which we operate are highly competitive, and we face a variety of competitors across our businesses, some of which have larger and more established customer bases and substantially greater financial, marketing and other resources than we have. We compete in a concentrated industry, with a small number of large competitors and a large number of small, niche competitors, including consumer money remittance companies, banks, card associations, web-based services, payment processors, informal remittance systems

and others. We also face competition from new digital and nontraditional remittance service providers within the financial technology industry. We believe our services are differentiated by features and functionalities, including trust, convenience, service, efficiency of outlets, value, technology and brand recognition. Distribution channels and digital platforms such as online, account based and mobile solutions continue to evolve and impact the competitive environment for money remittances.

Our future growth depends on our ability to compete effectively. In particular, we face increasing competition from digital providers of money transmission services, in response to which we have developed an expanded suite of digital products. Notwithstanding, our ability to increase our revenues and operating results from digital services will require a significant investment in marketing and ongoing product development efforts, which investments are likely, in the short-term, to adversely affect our results of operations. Moreover, there can be no assurance, however, that these efforts will generate expected returns or that consumers will find our digital products more attractive than those of our competitors. In addition,, if our services do not offer competitive features and functionalities, we may be unable to attract new customers or we may lose customers to our competitors, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, if we fail to price our services appropriately relative to our competitors, consumers may not use our services, which could adversely affect our business and financial results. For example, transaction volume where we face intense competition could be adversely affected by increasing pricing pressures between our money remittance services and those of some of our competitors, which could reduce margins and adversely affect our financial results. We have historically implemented and may continue implementing price adjustments from time to time in response to competition and other factors. If we reduce prices in order to mitigate the actions of competitors, such reductions could adversely affect our financial results in the short term and may also adversely affect our financial results in the long term if transaction volumes do not increase sufficiently or we do not implement other pricing strategies.

Weakness in economic conditions, in both the U.S. and international markets, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. We are subject to business cycles and other outside factors, including geopolitical events, natural disasters and other factors, that may negatively affect our business.

Our money remittance business relies in part on the overall strength of economic conditions. Consumer money remittance transactions are affected by, among other things, employment opportunities and overall economic conditions, such as recession, rising inflation and higher market interest rates. Additionally, consumers tend to be employed in industries such as construction, information technology, manufacturing, agriculture, hospitality and certain service industries that tend to be cyclical and are more significantly affected by weak economic conditions than other industries. This may result in reduced job opportunities for consumers in the United States or other countries in which we operate or that are important to our business, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, increases in employment opportunities may lag other elements of any economic recovery.

If general market and economic conditions in the United States or other countries in which we operate and that are important to our business were to deteriorate, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely impacted. Our agents may have reduced sales or business as a result of weak economic conditions. As a result, our agents may reduce their number of locations, hours of operation, or cease doing business altogether. If consumer transactions decline due to deteriorating economic conditions, we may be unable to timely and effectively reduce our operating costs or take other actions in response, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. Our employees, agents and consumers in a particular country or region in the world may be negatively affected as a result of a variety of diversions, including: geopolitical events, such as war, the threat of war, or terrorist activity; natural disasters or the effects of climate change (such as drought, flooding, wildfires, increased storm severity, and sea level rise); power shortages or outages; major public health issues, including pandemics; and significant local, national or global events capturing the attention of a large part of the population. If any of these, or any other factors, disrupt a country or region where we have a significant workforce, customers or agents, our business could be materially adversely affected. Additionally, economic or political instability, wars, civil unrest, terrorism and natural disasters may make money transfers to, from or within a particular country more difficult. The inability to timely complete money transfers could adversely affect our business.

Our business and results of operations may be adversely affected by international political, economic and social instability risks, foreign currency restrictions and volatility, tariffs or restrictions on remittances or transfers from the countries in which we operate.

We derive a substantial portion of our revenue from our money remittance transactions from the United States to the LAC corridor, particularly Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and the Dominican Republic, and we are exposed to certain political, economic and other uncertainties not encountered in U.S. operations. Consequently, actions or events in LAC or other countries that are beyond our control could restrict our ability to operate there or otherwise adversely affect the profitability of those operations. Furthermore, changes in the business, regulatory or political climate in any of those countries, or significant fluctuations in currency exchange rates, could affect our ability to expand or continue our operations there, which could have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. We are also exposed to new political, economic and other uncertainties as a result of the geographic expansion to Europe, the United Kingdom, Africa, and Asia, any of which could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The countries in which we operate may impose or tighten foreign currency exchange control restrictions, taxes or limitations with regard to repatriation of earnings and investments from these countries. If exchange control restrictions, taxes or limitations are imposed or tightened, our ability to receive dividends or other payments from affected jurisdictions could be reduced, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, corporate, contract, property, insolvency, competition, securities and other laws and regulations in many of the countries in which we operate have been, and continue to be, substantially revised. Therefore, the interpretation and procedural safeguards of the new legal and regulatory systems are in the process of being developed and defined, and existing laws and regulations may be applied inconsistently. Also, in some circumstances, it may not be possible to obtain the legal remedies provided for under these laws and regulations in a reasonably timely manner, if at all.

Our ability to grow in international markets and our future results could be adversely affected by a number of factors, including:

- changes in geopolitical and economic conditions and potential instability in certain regions;
- restrictions on money transfers to, from and between certain countries;
- inability to recruit and retain paying agents and consumers for new corridors;
- currency exchange controls, new currency adoptions and repatriation issues;
- changes in regulatory requirements or in foreign policy, including the adoption of domestic or foreign laws, regulations and interpretations detrimental to our business;
- possible increased costs and additional regulatory burdens imposed on our business;
- the implementation of U.S. sanctions, resulting in bank closures in certain countries and the ultimate freezing of our assets;
- burdens of complying with a wide variety of laws and regulations;
- possible fraud or theft losses, and lack of compliance by international representatives in foreign legal jurisdictions where collection and legal enforcement may be difficult or costly;
- inability to maintain or improve our software and technology systems as well as digital channels;
- reduced protection of our intellectual property rights;
- unfavorable tax rules or trade barriers; and
- inability to secure, train or monitor international agents.

Our financial condition, results of operations or business may be affected by volatility in foreign exchange rates of the countries to which we send a significant portion of consumer remittances.

Significant volatility in foreign exchange rates could affect the volume of consumer remittance activity in terms of the principal amount sent or the frequency of money remittances, which may negatively affect our average foreign exchange gain per transaction. Long-term sustained appreciation of the Mexican peso or Guatemalan quetzal as compared to the U.S. dollar could negatively affect our revenues and results of operations.

Our financial condition, results of operations, business and cash flow may be negatively affected by a public health conditions, responses thereto and the economic and market effects thereof.

We may face risks related to health epidemics and pandemics or other outbreaks of communicable diseases. A public health epidemic or pandemic can have a material adverse effect on the demand for our money remittance services to the extent it adversely affects the markets in which we operate, and poses the risk that we or our employees, network of agents and consumers and their beneficiaries may be prevented from conducting business activities for an indefinite period of time, including due to shutdowns requested or mandated by governmental authorities, or that such epidemic may otherwise interrupt or impair business activities.

## If consumer confidence in our business, brands or in consumer money remittance providers generally deteriorates, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our business is built on consumer confidence in our brands and our ability to provide convenient, reliable and value-added money remittance services. Erosion in consumer confidence in our business, or in consumer money remittance service providers as a means to transfer money more generally, could adversely impact transaction volumes which would in turn adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A number of factors could adversely affect consumer confidence in our business, or in consumer money remittance providers more generally, many of which are beyond our control, and could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. These factors include:

- the quality of our services and our customer experience, and our ability to meet evolving consumer needs and preferences;
- failure of our agents to deliver services in accordance with our requirements;
- reputational concerns resulting from actual or perceived events, including those related to fraud, consumer protection, cybersecurity incidents, money laundering, corruption or other matters;
- changes or proposed changes in laws or regulations, or regulator or judicial interpretation thereof, that have the effect of making it more difficult or
  less desirable to transfer money using consumer money remittance service providers, including additional customer due diligence, identification,
  reporting, and recordkeeping requirements;
- actions by federal, state or foreign regulators that interfere with our ability to remit consumers' money reliably; for example, attempts to seize
  money remittance funds, imposition of tariffs or limits on our ability to, or that prohibit us from, remitting money in the corridors in which we
  operate;
- federal, state or foreign legal requirements, including those that require us to provide consumer or transaction data, and other requirements or to a greater extent than is currently required;
- any interruption or downtime in our systems, including those caused by fire, natural disaster, power loss, telecommunications failure, terrorism, vendor failure, cybersecurity breaches, such as unauthorized entry and computer viruses or disruptions in our workforce; and
- any attack or breach of our computer systems or other data storage facilities resulting in a compromise of personal data.

A significant portion of consumers that use our services are migrants. Consumer advocacy groups or governmental agencies could consider migrants to be disadvantaged and entitled to protection, enhanced consumer disclosure, or other different treatment. If consumer advocacy groups are able to generate widespread support for actions that are detrimental to our business, then our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Our profit margins may be adversely affected by expansion into new geographic or product markets, which we may enter by acquisition or otherwise, that do not have the same profitability as our core markets.

Although expansion of our business into new geographic or product markets may increase our aggregate revenues, such new geographic or product markets may be more expensive to operate in and may require us to receive lower payment per wire or remittance than that which we currently experience in our core geographic markets of Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and the Dominican Republic or other more established product markets due to, among other things:

- · increased compliance and regulatory costs requiring us to dedicate more expense, time and resources to comply with such regulatory requirements;
- potentially higher operational expenses, such as higher agent fees, taxes, fees, technology costs, support costs or other charges and expenses associated with engaging in the money transfer business in different jurisdictions or as a result of new product offerings;
- reduced pricing models due to more intense competition with entities that may have more experience and resources as well as more established relationships with relevant customers, regulators and industry participants;
- potentially reduced demand for remittance services; and

difficulty building and maintaining a network of sending agents, paying agents, and digital partners in a particular geographic area or with respect
to a particular product offering.

We process remittances to Latin America, Europe, Africa and Asia from the United States, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany and from Canada to Latin America and Africa. Additionally, we have expanded our product and service portfolio to include online payment options, pre-paid debit cards, direct deposit payroll cards, and other digital channel offerings, which may present different cost, demand, regulatory and risk profiles relative to our core remittance business. If we are unable to capitalize on these markets, or if we spend significant time and resources on expansion plans that fail or are delayed, our business will be adversely affected. Even if we are successful, we will be exposed to additional risks in these markets that we do not face in the United States or in our core remittance business, which could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Acquisitions and integration of new businesses create risks and may affect operating results. Failure to successfully complete, manage or integrate strategic transactions can adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We regularly review our businesses strategy and evaluate potential acquisitions, joint ventures, divestitures, and other strategic transactions. We have acquired and may acquire businesses both inside and outside the United States. The success of these transactions is dependent upon, among other things, our ability to realize the full extent of the expected returns, benefits, cost savings or synergies as a result of a transaction within the anticipated time frame, or at all, and receipt of necessary consents, clearances and approvals. Acquisitions often involve additional or increased risks including, for example:

- managing the complex process of integrating the acquired company's employees, products and services, technology and other assets in an effort to realize the projected value of the acquired company and the projected synergies of the acquisition;
- realizing the anticipated financial benefits from these acquisitions and where necessary, improving controls of these acquired businesses (including internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures);
- retaining existing customers and attracting new customers;
- maintaining good relations with agents of acquired companies;
- managing geographically separated organizations, systems and facilities;
- managing multi-jurisdictional operating, tax and financing structures or any inefficiencies;
- integrating personnel with diverse business backgrounds and organizational cultures;
- integrating the acquired systems and technologies into our Company;
- complying with regulatory requirements, including those particular to the industry and jurisdiction of the acquired business, and the need to improve regulatory compliance systems and controls;
- · obtaining and enforcing intellectual property rights in some foreign countries;
- entering new markets with the services of the acquired businesses; and
- general economic, social and political conditions, including legal and other barriers to cross-border investment in general, or by United States companies in particular.

Integrating operations could also cause an interruption of, or divert resources from, one or more of our businesses and could result in the loss of key personnel. The diversion of management's attention and any delays or difficulties encountered in connection with an acquisition and the integration of the acquired company's operations could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows. Strategic transactions that are not successfully completed or managed effectively, or our failure to effectively manage the risks associated with such transactions, could result in adverse effects on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our current risk management and compliance systems may not be able to exhaustively assess or mitigate all risks to which we are exposed from a transaction monitoring perspective.

We are engaged in ongoing efforts to enhance our risk management and compliance policies, procedures and systems to assure compliance with antimoney laundering laws and economic sanctions regulations in the jurisdictions in which we operate. We have implemented, and are continuing to implement, policies, procedures and systems designed to address these laws and regulations, including

monitoring on an automated and manual basis the transactions processed through our systems and restricting business involving certain countries or individuals. However, the implementation of such policies, procedures and systems may be subject to human error. Further, we may be exposed to fraud or other misconduct committed by our employees, or other third parties, including but not limited to consumers, agents and digital partners, or other events that are out of our control. Additionally, our risk management policies, procedures and systems are based upon our experience in the industry, and may not be adequate or effective in managing our future risk exposures or protecting us against unidentified or unanticipated risks, which could be significantly greater than those indicated by our past experience. As a result, we can offer no assurances that these policies, procedures and systems will be adequate to detect or prevent money laundering activity or OFAC violations. If any of these policies, procedures or systems do not operate properly, or are disabled, or are subject to intentional manipulation or inadvertent human error, we could suffer financial loss, a disruption of our business, regulatory intervention or reputational damage.

## Our services might be used for illegal or improper purposes, such as consumer fraud or money laundering, which could expose us to additional liability.

Our services remain susceptible to potentially illegal or improper uses as criminals are using increasingly sophisticated methods to engage in illegal activities involving internet services and payment services, such as identity theft, fraud and paper instrument counterfeiting. As we make more of our services available online and via Internet-enabled mobile devices, we subject ourselves to new types of consumer fraud risk because requirements relating to consumer authentication are more complex with Internet services and such other technologies. Additionally, it is possible that our agents or digital partners could engage in fraud against consumers. We use a variety of tools to protect against fraud; however, these tools may not always be successful. Allegations of fraud may result in fines, settlements, litigation expenses and reputational damage.

Other illegal or improper uses of our services may include money laundering, terrorist financing, drug trafficking, human trafficking, illegal online gaming, romance and other online scams, illegal sexually-oriented services, prohibited sales of pharmaceuticals, fraudulent sale of goods or services, piracy of software, movies, music and other copyrighted or trademarked goods, unauthorized uses of credit and debit cards or bank accounts and similar misconduct. Users of our services also may encourage, promote, facilitate or instruct others to engage in illegal activities. If the measures we have taken are too restrictive it could diminish our customer experience which could harm our business. There is no assurance that the measures we have taken to detect and reduce the risk of this kind of conduct will stop all illegal or improper uses of our services. Our business could be harmed if consumers use our system for illegal or improper purposes.

## A cybersecurity incident or breach of security in the information systems on which we rely could adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Due to the nature of our business, we face constant exposure to continually evolving cybersecurity risks and other technological risks. Our inability to protect our systems and data from these risks could adversely affect our reputation among consumers, agents, card issuers, paying agents, financial institutions, card networks, partners, and investors and may expose us to penalties, fines, liabilities, and legal claims.

A significant portion of our business is conducted over the internet, and we rely on the secure processing, storage, and transmission of confidential, sensitive, proprietary, and other types of information relating to our business operations and confidential and sensitive information about consumers, agents, and employees in our computer systems and networks, and in those of our third-party vendors. Additionally, our business is built upon proprietary platforms that are supported by Intermex employees and partners. Keeping these platforms safe, private, and agile so that we may adjust to market demands is critical to our success. Individuals, groups, and state-sponsored organizations may take steps that pose threats to our operations, our computer systems, our employees, our consumers, and our agents. The cybersecurity risks we face range from cyberattacks that are common to most industries, such as the development and deployment of malicious software to gain access to our networks and to attempt to steal confidential information, launching distributed denial of service attacks, or attempting other coordinated disruptions. They may also include more advanced threats that target us because of our position in the remittance industry. Ransomware risk has increased significantly in recent years and presents a significant risk of financial extortion and loss of data. With the Intermex operating model, certain employees continue to work remotely or on a hybrid basis, which increases the importance of the integrity of our remote access security measures. We also face risk from our third-party suppliers if they are affected by cybersecurity incidents, which could result in their loss of service (which could be a significant component of our services to agents and consumers), exposure of Intermex proprietary, agent and consumer data, or a potential backdoor into the Company's systems and networks.

While plans and procedures are in place to protect our sensitive data, systems, and networks, we cannot be certain that these measures will be successful and will be sufficient to counter all current and emerging technological threats that are designed to breach our systems to gain access to sensitive information or disrupt our operations. The methods used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service, or compromise systems change frequently, have become increasingly complex and sophisticated, and are often difficult to detect timely. Threats to our systems and our associated third parties' systems can derive from human error, fraud, or malice on the part of employees or third parties as well as may result from accidental technological failure. Our defensive data protection measures may not prevent unauthorized access or use of sensitive data. While we maintain insurance coverage that may cover certain aspects of cyber risks

and incidents, our insurance coverage may be insufficient to cover all losses, and we may not be able to renew the insurance on commercially reasonable terms or at all. Further, we do not control the actions or technological environments of our agents and they may be susceptible to similar threats as previously mentioned which could lead to liability claims against the Company. Although agents have experienced security breaches, in the aggregate, none of these breaches have had a significant or material impact to the Company. In addition, following an acquisition, we take steps to ensure our data and system security protection measures cover the acquired business as part of our integration process and the regulatory framework under which the acquired entities operate. As such, there may be a period of increased cybersecurity risk during the period between closing an acquisition and the completion of our data and system security integration. Our inability to protect our systems and data from these and similar risks could, among other consequences, adversely affect our reputation, business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our business is particularly dependent on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of our information technology, computer network systems, and data centers. Disruptions to these systems and data centers could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our ability to provide reliable services largely depends on the efficient and uninterrupted operation of our computer network systems, cloud service providers, and data centers. Our business involves the physical and electronic movement of large sums of money and the management of data necessary to do so. The success of our business particularly depends upon the efficient and error-free handling of transactions and data. We rely on the ability of our employees and our internal systems and procedures to process these transactions in an efficient, uninterrupted, and error-free manner.

In the event of a breakdown, catastrophic event (such as fire, natural disaster, power loss, telecommunications failure, or physical break-in), security breach, computer virus, improper operation, improper action by our employees, agents, consumers, financial institutions, or third-party vendors or any other event impacting our systems or processes or our agents' or vendors' systems or processes, we could suffer financial loss, loss of consumers, regulatory sanctions, lawsuits, and damage to our reputation or consumers' confidence in our business. The measures we have enacted, such as the implementation of business continuity and disaster recovery plans and redundant computer systems, may not be successful. We may also experience problems other than system failures, including software defects, development delays, and installation difficulties, which would harm our business and reputation and expose us to potential liability and increased operating expenses. In addition, any work stoppages or other labor actions by employees who support our systems or perform any of our major functions could adversely affect our business.

In addition, our ability to continue to provide our services to a growing number of agents, digital partners and consumers in a growing number of countries, as well as to enhance our existing services and offer new services across new distribution platforms, is dependent on our information technology systems. If we are unable to effectively manage the technology associated with our business, we could experience increased costs, reductions in system availability, and loss of agents, digital partners or consumers.

#### A significant percentage of our banking relationships are concentrated in a few banks.

A substantial portion of the transactions that we conduct with and through banks are concentrated in a few banks, notably Wells Fargo, Bank of America and US Bank. Because of the current concentration of our major banking relationships, if we lose such a banking relationship, which could be the result of many factors including, but not limited to, changes in regulation or the requirements imposed by banks and other financial institutions with respect to anti-money laundering, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

## A significant portion of our paying agents are concentrated in a few large banks and financial institutions or large retail chains.

A substantial portion of our paying agents are concentrated in a few large banks and financial institutions and large retail chains. Because of the current concentration, if we lose an institution as a paying agent, which could be the result of many factors including, but not limited to, changes in regulation, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected. Elektra, our largest paying agent by volume, accounted for approximately 25% of Intermex's total remittance volume in fiscal year 2024. The loss of Elektra as one of our paying agents could have a material adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

Bank failures, sustained financial market illiquidity, or illiquidity at the clearing, cash management and custodial financial institutions with which we do business, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We face certain risks in the event of a sustained deterioration of domestic or international financial market liquidity, as well as in the event of sustained deterioration in the liquidity, or failure, of the clearing, cash management and custodial financial institutions with which we do business. In particular, we may be unable to access funds in our deposit accounts and clearing accounts on a timely basis to pay money remittances and make related settlements to agents. Any resulting need to access other sources of liquidity or short-term borrowings would increase our costs. Any delay or inability to pay money remittances or make related settlements with our agents could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Also, in the event of a bank failure we could face risks to the recovery of our bank deposits used for the purpose of settling with our agents and we may be unable to borrow from financial institutions or institutional investors on favorable terms, or at all, which could adversely impact our ability to pursue our growth strategy and fund key strategic initiatives.

If financial liquidity deteriorates, there can be no assurance we will not experience an adverse effect, which may be material, on our ability to access capital or contingent liquidity sources.

Changes in banking industry regulation and practice could make it more difficult for us and our sending agents to maintain depository accounts with banks, which would harm our business.

The banking industry, in light of increased regulatory oversight, is continually examining its business relationships with companies that offer money remittance services and with retail agents that collect and remit cash collected from end consumers. Certain major national and international banks have withdrawn from providing service to money remittance services businesses. Should our existing relationship banks decide to not offer depository services to companies engaged in processing money remittance transactions, or to retail agents that collect and remit cash from end consumers, our ability to complete money remittances, and to administer and collect fees from money remittance transactions, could be adversely affected.

Our regulatory status and the regulatory status of our agents as MSBs could affect our ability to offer our services. We also rely on bank accounts to provide our payment services. We and some of our agents may in the future have difficulty establishing or maintaining banking relationships due to the banks' policies, including policies with respect to anti-money laundering. If we or a significant number of our agents are unable to maintain existing or establish new banking relationships, or if we or these agents face higher fees and other costs to maintain or establish new bank accounts, our ability and the ability of our agents to continue to offer our services may be adversely impacted.

#### We face credit risks from our sending agents, digital partners and financial institutions with which we do business.

The majority of our business is conducted through independent sending agents that provide our services to consumers at their business locations. Our sending agents receive the proceeds from the sale of our money remittances, and we must then collect these funds from the sending agents. If a sending agent becomes insolvent, files for bankruptcy, commits fraud or otherwise fails to remit money remittance proceeds to us, we must nonetheless complete the money remittance on behalf of the consumer.

We monitor the creditworthiness of our sending agents, digital partners and the financial institutions with which we do business on an ongoing basis. There can be no assurance that the models and approaches we use to assess and monitor the creditworthiness of our sending agents and these financial institutions will be sufficiently predictive, and we may be unable to detect and take steps to timely mitigate an increased credit risk.

In the event of a sending agent bankruptcy, we would generally be in the position of creditor, possibly with limited security or financial guarantees of performance, and we would therefore be at risk of a reduced recovery. We are not insured against credit losses, except in circumstances of agent theft or fraud. Significant credit losses could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Retaining our chief executive officer and other key executives and recruiting and retaining qualified personnel is important to our continued success, and any inability to attract and retain such personnel could harm our operations.

Our ability to successfully operate our business will depend upon the efforts of certain key personnel. The development and implementation of our strategy has depended in large part on our Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors, Robert Lisy. The retention of Mr. Lisy is important to our continued success, and we expect him to remain with the Company for the foreseeable future.

In addition to Mr. Lisy, we have a number of key executives who have a significant impact on our business. The unexpected loss of key personnel may adversely affect the operations and profitability of the Company. Our success also depends to a large extent upon our ability to attract and retain key employees. Qualified individuals with experience in our industry are in high demand. Our IT personnel have designed and implemented key portions of our proprietary software and are crucial to the success of our business. In addition, legal or enforcement actions against compliance and other personnel in the money remittance industry may affect our ability to attract and retain key employees and directors. The lack of management continuity or the loss of one or more members of our executive management team could harm our business and future development. A failure to recruit and retain key personnel including operating, marketing, financial and technical personnel, could also have a material and adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### Regulatory and Legal Risks

Significant developments stemming from the U.S. government policies could have an adverse effect on our business.

Our business relies on the free flow of funds and migrants along all of our remittance corridors, particularly between the United States and the LAC. Changes in U.S. political, regulatory and economic conditions or laws and policies governing immigration, foreign trade, development and investment in the territories and countries where we operate and our customers live, including those recently proposed by the U.S. government, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

A significant change or disruption in international migration patterns, including as a result of changes in immigration laws and their enforcement, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business relies in part on international migration patterns, as individuals move from their native countries to countries with greater economic opportunities or a more stable political environment. A significant portion of the industry's money remittance transactions are initiated by immigrants or refugees sending money back to their native countries. Changes in U.S. and foreign government policies or enforcement, including changes that have been, or may be, implemented by the U.S. President or Congress, toward immigration may have a negative effect on immigration in the U.S. and other countries, which could also have an adverse impact on our money remittance volume or growth rate and revenues. In addition, increased immigration enforcement in the United States, could adversely affect the level of employment opportunities of immigrants, thus reducing their ability to remit funds to their countries of origin.

It is also impossible to predict the impact on our business resulting from changes in trade and tariff policies, which may affect industries in which our customers are employed. Changes in international trade caused by increased tariffs may also affect foreign exchange rates, which could affect both demand for our services as well as our earnings from foreign exchange.

Reduced or disrupted international migration patterns in the United States, Canada, Latin America, or Africa are likely to reduce money remittance transaction volumes and therefore have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, significant changes in international migration patterns could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We and our agents are subject to numerous U.S. and international laws and regulations. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations could result in material settlements, fines or penalties and reputational harm, and changes in these laws or regulations could result in increased operating costs or reduced demand for our services, all of which may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We operate in a highly regulated environment, and our business is subject to a wide range of laws and regulations that vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction. We are also subject to oversight by various governmental agencies, both in the United States and abroad and, in any given year, we are subject to examinations by relevant federal and state agencies. Lawmakers and regulators in the United States in particular have increased their focus on the regulation of the financial services industry. New or modified regulations and increased oversight may have unforeseen or unintended adverse effects on the financial services industry, which could affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The money transfer business is subject to a variety of regulations aimed at preventing money laundering, human trafficking and terrorism. We are subject to U.S. federal anti-money laundering laws, including the BSA and the requirements of the U.S. Treasury Department's OFAC, which prohibit us from transmitting money to specified countries or to or from prohibited individuals. Additionally, we are subject to anti-money laundering laws in the other countries and jurisdictions in which we operate and hold licenses including Europe, the United Kingdom, Mexico and Guatemala. We are also subject to financial services regulations, money transfer licensing regulations, consumer protection laws, currency control regulations, escheat laws, privacy and data protection laws and anti-bribery laws. Many of these laws are constantly evolving, unclear and inconsistent across various jurisdictions, making compliance challenging. Subsequent legislation, regulation, litigation, court rulings or other events could expose us to increased program costs, liability and reputational damage.

As a MSB, we are subject to reporting, recordkeeping and anti-money laundering provisions in the United States as well as many other jurisdictions. In the past few years there have been significant regulatory reviews and actions taken by U.S. and other regulators and law enforcement agencies against banks, MSBs and other financial institutions related to money laundering, and the trend appears to be greater scrutiny by regulators of potential money laundering activity through financial institutions. We are also subject to regulatory oversight and enforcement by FinCEN. Any determination that we or our agents have violated the anti-money-laundering laws could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The Dodd-Frank Act increases the regulation and oversight of the financial services industry. The Dodd-Frank Act requires enforcement by various governmental agencies, including the CFPB. We could be subject to fines or other penalties if we are found to have violated the Dodd-Frank Act's prohibition against unfair, deceptive or abusive acts or practices. The CFPB's authority to change regulations adopted in the past by other regulators could increase our compliance costs and litigation exposure. Our litigation exposure may also be increased by the CFPB's authority to limit or ban pre-dispute arbitration clauses. We may also be liable for failure of our agents to comply with the Dodd-Frank Act. The legislation and implementation of regulations associated with the Dodd-Frank Act have increased our costs of compliance and required changes in the way we and our agents conduct business. In addition, we are subject to

periodic examination by the CFPB. These examinations may require us to change the way we conduct business or increase the costs of compliance.

In addition, we are subject to escheatment laws in the United States. We are subject to the laws of various states in the United States which from time to time take inconsistent or conflicting positions regarding the requirements to escheat property to a particular state, making compliance challenging. In some instances, we escheat items to states pursuant to statutory requirements and then subsequently pay those items to consumers. For such amounts, we must file claims for reimbursement from the states.

Any violation by us or our agents of the laws and regulations set forth above could lead to significant settlements, fines or penalties and could limit our ability to conduct business in some jurisdictions. Our systems, employees and processes may not be sufficient to detect and prevent violations of the laws and regulations set forth above by our agents, which could also lead to us being subject to significant settlements, fines or penalties. In addition to these fines and penalties, a failure by us or our agents to comply with applicable laws and regulations also could seriously damage our reputation, result in diminished revenue and profit and increase our operating costs and could result in, among other things, revocation of required licenses or registrations, loss of approved status, termination of contracts with banks or retail representatives, administrative enforcement actions and fines, class action lawsuits, cease and desist or consent orders and civil and criminal liability. The occurrence of one or more of these events could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In certain cases, regulations may provide administrative discretion regarding enforcement. As a result, regulations may be applied inconsistently across the industry, which could result in additional costs for us that may not be required to be incurred by our competitors. If we were required to maintain a price higher than most of our competitors to reflect our regulatory costs, this could harm our ability to compete effectively, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, changes in laws, regulations or other industry practices and standards, or interpretations of legal or regulatory requirements, may reduce the market for or value of our services or render our services less profitable or obsolete. Changes in the laws affecting the kinds of entities that are permitted to act as money remittance agents (such as changes in requirements for capitalization or ownership) could adversely affect our ability to distribute our services and the cost of providing such services. Many of our sending agents in the United States are in the check cashing industry. Any regulatory action that negatively impacts check cashers could also cause this portion of our agent base to decline. If onerous regulatory requirements were imposed on our agents, the requirements could lead to a loss of agents, which, in turn, could adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Regulators around the world compare approaches to the regulation of the payments and other industries. Consequently, a development in any one country, state or region may influence regulatory approaches in other jurisdictions. Similarly, new laws and regulations in a country, state or region involving one service may cause lawmakers there to extend the regulations to another service. As a result, the risks created by any new laws or regulations are magnified by the potential that they may be replicated, affecting our business in another market or involving another service. Conversely, if widely varying regulations come into existence worldwide, we may have difficulty adjusting our services, fees, foreign exchange spreads and other important aspects of our business, with the same effect.

## Current and future data privacy and cybersecurity laws and regulations could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We are subject to requirements relating to data privacy and cybersecurity under U.S. federal, state and foreign laws. For example, in the U.S. the FTC routinely investigates the privacy practices of companies and has commenced enforcement actions against many, resulting in multi-million dollar settlements and multi-year agreements governing the settling companies' privacy practices. If we are unable to meet such requirements, we may be subject to significant fines or penalties. Furthermore, certain industry groups require us to adhere to privacy requirements in addition to federal, state, and foreign laws, and certain of our business relationships depend upon our compliance with these requirements.

As the number of jurisdictions enacting privacy and related laws increases and the scope of these laws and enforcement efforts expands, we have been and will increasingly become, subject to new and varying requirements. For example, the CCPA requires covered companies to provide California consumers with certain disclosures and expands the rights afforded to consumers regarding their data. The costs of compliance with, and other burdens imposed by, the CCPA and similar laws may limit the use and adoption of our products and services and/or require us to incur substantial compliance costs, which could have an adverse impact on our business. In addition, the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020 ("CPRA") expanded the CCPA. For example, the CPRA established a California Privacy Protection Agency to implement and enforce the CPRA, which could increase the risk of an enforcement action. Other states have also enacted data privacy laws such as the Consumer Data Protection Act in Virginia, the Colorado Privacy Act in Colorado, and the Consumer Privacy Act adopted in Utah. Additionally, several states and localities have enacted measures related to the use of artificial intelligence and machine learning in products and services. In addition, data privacy and security laws have been proposed at the federal, state, and local levels in recent years, which could further complicate compliance efforts. Failure to comply with existing or future data privacy and cybersecurity laws, regulations, and requirements, including by reason of inadvertent disclosure of personal information, could result in significant adverse consequences, including reputational harm, civil litigation, regulatory enforcement, costs of remediation, increased expenses for security systems and personnel, or harm to our consumers and harm to our agents.

Also, because our operations and services involve the collection, storage, and processing of personal data of consumers globally, we are subject to the GDPR and similar data protection laws outside the United States. The GDPR imposes strict requirements on how businesses collect, process, store, and share personal data, as well as mandates that consumers have specific rights, including the right to access, correct, and delete their data.

In addition, in connection with regulatory requirements to assist in the prevention of money laundering and terrorist financing and pursuant to legal obligations and authorizations, we make information available to certain U.S. federal and state, as well as certain foreign, government agencies. Periodically, we receive data sharing requests by these agencies, particularly in connection with efforts to prevent terrorist financing, human traffic or reduce the risk of identity theft. During the same period, there has also been increased public attention to the corporate use and disclosure of personal information, accompanied by legislation and regulations intended to strengthen data protection, information security, and consumer privacy. These regulatory goals may conflict, and the law in these areas is not consistent or settled. While we believe that we are compliant with our regulatory responsibilities, the legal, political, and business environments in these areas are rapidly changing, and subsequent legislation, regulation, litigation, court rulings, or other events could expose us to increased program costs, liability, and reputational damage that could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## Litigation or investigations involving us or our agents could result in material settlements, fines or penalties.

We have been and from time to time are subject to allegations and complaints that individuals or entities have used our money remittance services for fraud-induced money transfers, as well as certain money laundering activities. In addition, we have been and from time to time are subject to requests for customer and transactional information related to civil and criminal investigations by law enforcement agencies that are concerned with the use of money sending services to facilitate improper activities. These matters could result in fines, penalties, judgments, settlements and investigatory and litigation expenses. We also are the subject from time to time of litigation related to other aspects of our business.

Regulatory and judicial proceedings and potential adverse developments in connection with ongoing litigation may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. There also may be adverse publicity associated with lawsuits and investigations that could decrease agent and consumer acceptance of our services. Additionally, our business has been in the past, and may be in the future, the subject of class action lawsuits, regulatory actions and investigations and other general litigation. The outcome of class action lawsuits, regulatory actions and investigations and other litigation is difficult to assess or quantify but may include substantial fines and expenses, as well as the revocation of required licenses or registrations or the loss of approved status, which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations or consumers' confidence in our business. Plaintiffs or regulatory agencies in these lawsuits, actions or investigations may seek recovery of very large or indeterminate amounts, and the magnitude of these actions may remain unknown for substantial periods of time. The cost to defend or settle future lawsuits or investigations may be significant. In addition, improper activities, lawsuits or investigations involving our agents may adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations or reputation even if we are not directly involved.

### We could be adversely affected by violations of the FCPA or other similar anti-corruption laws.

Our operations around the world, particularly in LAC countries and Africa, are subject to anti-corruption laws and regulations, including restrictions imposed by the U.S. FCPA. The FCPA and similar anti-corruption laws in other jurisdictions generally prohibit companies and their intermediaries from making improper payments to government officials or employees of commercial enterprises for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business, a business advantage or a governmental approval. We operate in parts of the world that are perceived as having higher incidence of corruption and, in certain circumstances, strict compliance with anti-corruption laws may conflict with local customs and practices. Because of the scope and nature of our operations, we experience a higher risk associated with compliance with the FCPA and similar anti-corruption laws than many other companies.

Our employees and agents interact with government officials on our behalf, including as necessary to obtain licenses and other regulatory approvals necessary to operate our business, employ expatriates and resolve tax disputes. We also have a number of contracts with third-party paying agents that are owned or controlled by non-U.S. governments. These interactions and contracts create a risk of payments or offers of payments by one of our employees or agents that could be in violation of the FCPA or other similar anti-corruption laws. Under the FCPA and other similar anti-corruption laws, we may be held liable for actions taken by our employees or agents.

In recent years, there have been significant regulatory reviews and actions taken by the United States and other governments related to anti-corruption laws, and the trend appears to be greater scrutiny on payments to, and relationships with, foreign entities and individuals.

There can be no assurance that all of our employees and agents will abide by the policies and procedures we have implemented to promote compliance with local laws and regulations as well as U.S. laws and regulations, including FCPA and similar anti-corruption laws. If we are found to be liable for violations of the FCPA or similar anti-corruption laws in other jurisdictions, either due to our own or others' acts or inadvertence, we could suffer, among other consequences, substantial civil and criminal penalties, including fines,

incarceration, prohibitions or limitations on the conduct of our business, the loss of our financing facilities and significant reputational damage, any of which could have a material and adverse effect on our results of business, financial condition or results of operations.

Government or regulatory investigations into potential violations of the FCPA or other similar anti-corruption laws by U.S. agencies or other governments could also have a material and adverse effect on our results of business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, detecting, investigating and resolving actual or alleged violations of the FCPA and other similar anti-corruption laws is expensive and can consume significant time and attention of our senior management.

New business initiatives, such as modifications to our current product offerings or the introduction of new products, may modify our risk profile from a regulatory perspective.

A number of our recent and planned business initiatives and expansions of existing businesses may bring us into contact, directly or indirectly, with information, individuals and entities that are not within our traditional customer and agent network and that could expose us to new or enhanced regulatory scrutiny. For example, our offering of services across newer distribution platforms could expose us to increased anti-money laundering, anti-terrorist financing and consumer protection regulations and compliance requirements. Any change in our risk profile stemming from this or any of our other business initiatives could result in increased compliance costs and litigation exposure, which could adversely impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### The use of third-party vendors and service providers is subject to regulatory review and scrutiny.

The CFPB and other regulators have issued regulatory guidance focusing on the need for entities to perform due diligence and ongoing monitoring of third-party vendor and service provider relationships. Moreover, if our regulators conclude that we have not met the standards for oversight of our third-party vendors, we could be subject to enforcement actions, civil monetary penalties, supervisory orders to cease and desist or other remedial actions, which could adversely impact our business, reputation, financial condition and results of operations.

#### Changes in tax laws in the countries we operate could adversely affect our results of operations.

Changes in tax legislation by U.S. federal, state and local governments as well as foreign jurisdictions could impact our effective tax rates. If statutory tax rates are increased, our results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected.

#### **Risks Relating to Our Intellectual Property**

If we are unable to adequately protect our brands and the intellectual property rights related to our existing and any new or enhanced services, or if we infringe on the rights of others, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

The Intermex brand as well as other brands we operate under are critical to our business. We utilize trademark registrations and other tools to protect our brands. We have not applied for trademark registrations for our name and logo in all geographic markets where we provide services. In those markets where we have applied for trademark registrations, failure to secure those registrations could adversely affect our ability to enforce and defend our trademark rights. Our business would be harmed if we were unable to adequately protect our brands and the value of our brands was to decrease as a result.

We rely on a combination of patent, trademark and copyright laws and trade secret protection and invention assignment, confidentiality or license agreements to protect the intellectual property rights related to our services, all of which only offer limited protection. We may be subject to third-party claims alleging that we infringe their intellectual property rights or have misappropriated other proprietary rights. We may be required to spend resources to defend such claims or to protect and police our own rights. Some of our legal rights in information or technology that we deem proprietary may not be protected by intellectual property laws, particularly in foreign jurisdictions. The loss of our intellectual property protection, the inability to secure or enforce intellectual property protection or to successfully defend against claims of intellectual property infringement or misappropriation could have an adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operation.

The processes and systems we employ may be subject to patent protection by other parties, and any claims could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

In certain countries, including the United States, patent laws permit the protection of processes and systems. We employ processes and systems in various markets that have been used in the industry by other parties for many years. We or other companies that use these processes and systems consider many of them to be in the public domain. If a person were to assert that it holds a patent covering any of the processes or systems we use, we would be required to defend ourselves against such claim. If unsuccessful, we may be required to pay damages for past infringement, which could be trebled if the infringement was found to be willful. We also may be required to seek a license to continue to use the processes or systems. Such a license may require either a single payment or an ongoing license fee. No

assurance can be given that we will be able to obtain a license which is reasonable in fee and scope. If a patent owner is unwilling to grant such a license, or we decide not to obtain such a license, we may be required to modify our processes and systems to avoid future infringement.

#### Risks Relating to Our Indebtedness

#### The Company's indebtedness may limit our operating flexibility and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We had approximately \$156.6 million of indebtedness as of December 31, 2024, consisting of outstanding borrowings under our revolving credit facility. Our indebtedness, which bears interest at variable rates, could have important consequences to our business and operations, including, but not limited to: (i) increasing our vulnerability to, and reducing our flexibility to respond to, general adverse economic and industry conditions; (ii) requiring the dedication of a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to servicing debt, including from increased interest rates; (iii) limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the competitive environment; and (iv) limiting our ability to borrow additional funds and increasing the cost of any such borrowing.

We also are subject to capital requirements imposed by various regulatory bodies in the jurisdictions in which we operate. We may need access to external capital to support these regulatory requirements in order to maintain our licenses and our ability to earn revenue in these jurisdictions. An interruption of our access to capital could impair our ability to conduct business if our regulatory capital falls below requirements.

#### Our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement contains covenants that may limit our ability to conduct business.

Our Second A&R Credit Agreement (as defined herein) contains operating covenants and financial covenants that may in each case limit management's discretion with respect to certain business matters. Among other things, these covenants restrict our and our subsidiaries' ability to, among other things, grant liens, incur additional indebtedness, make acquisitions or investments, dispose of certain assets, change the nature of their businesses, enter into certain transactions with affiliates, amend the terms of material indebtedness or make certain restricted payments, including the repurchase of shares of our common stock above certain limits. We are required to comply with a minimum interest coverage ratio and a quarterly maximum consolidated leverage ratio. As a result of these covenants, we may be limited in how we conduct our business. Failure to comply with such covenants may lead to default and acceleration under our Second A&R Credit Agreement and may impair our ability to conduct business. We may not be able to maintain compliance with these covenants in the future and, if we fail to do so, that we will be able to obtain waivers from the lenders and/or amend the covenants, which may result in foreclosure of our assets. See the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of Intermex—Liquidity and Capital Resources" for more information.

Under our Second A&R Credit Agreement, upon the occurrence of an event of default, we will be unable to continue to borrow funds under the Second A&R Credit Agreement for so long as an event of default is not remedied or waived. In addition, the lenders will be able to elect to declare all amounts outstanding under the Second A&R Credit Agreement to be immediately due and payable and terminate all commitments to lend additional funds. If we are unable to repay those amounts, the lenders under the Second A&R Credit Agreement could proceed to foreclose against our collateral that secures that indebtedness. We have granted the lenders a security interest in substantially all of our assets, including the assets of certain subsidiaries.

#### **Risks Relating to Our Securities**

Because we have no current plans to pay cash dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future, stockholders may not receive any return on investment unless they sell our common stock for a price greater than that which was paid for it.

We have no current plans to pay any cash dividends for the foreseeable future. The declaration, amount, and payment of any future dividends on shares of common stock will be at the sole discretion of our board of directors. Our board of directors may take into account general and economic conditions, our financial condition, and results of operations, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax, and regulatory restrictions, implications on the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and such other factors as our board of directors may deem relevant. In addition, our ability to pay dividends is limited by our ability to comply with restrictions in our existing credit facilities and may be limited by covenants of any future indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur. As a result, stockholders may not receive any return on an investment in our common stock unless they sell our common stock for a price greater than that which was paid for it.

Our ability to meet expectations and projections in any research or reports published by securities or industry analysts, or a lack of coverage by securities or industry analysts, could result in a depressed market price and limited liquidity for our common stock.

The trading market for our common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts may publish about us, our business, our market, or our competitors. If no or few securities or industry analysts cover the Company, our stock

price would likely be less than that which we would obtain if we had such coverage and the liquidity, or trading volume of our common stock may be limited, making it more difficult for a stockholder to sell shares at an acceptable price or amount. If any analysts do cover the Company, their projections may vary widely and may not accurately predict the results we actually achieve. Our share price may decline if our actual results do not match the projections of research analysts covering us. Similarly, if one or more of the analysts who write reports on us downgrades our stock or publishes inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our share price could decline. If one or more of these analysts ceases coverage of us or fails to publish reports on us regularly, our share price or trading volume could decline.

Provisions in our charter and Delaware law may inhibit a takeover of us, which could limit the price investors might be willing to pay in the future for our common stock and could entrench management.

Our charter contains provisions that opt out of Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"). These provisions include the ability of the board of directors to designate the terms of and issue new series of preferred shares, which may make more difficult the removal of management and may discourage transactions that otherwise could involve payment of a premium over prevailing market prices for our securities.

In addition, while we have opted out of Section 203 of the DGCL, our charter contains similar provisions providing that we may not engage in certain "business combinations" with any "interested stockholder" for a three-year period following the time that the stockholder became an interested stockholder, unless:

- prior to such time, our board of directors approved either the business combination or the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder;
- upon consummation of the transaction that resulted in the stockholder becoming an interested stockholder, the interested stockholder owned at least 85% of our voting stock outstanding at the time the transaction commenced, excluding certain shares; or
- at or subsequent to that time, the business combination is approved by our board of directors and by the affirmative vote of holders of at least two-thirds of our outstanding voting stock that is not owned by the interested stockholder.

These anti-takeover defenses could discourage, delay or prevent a transaction involving a change in control of us. These provisions could also discourage proxy contests and make it more difficult for you and other stockholders to elect directors of your choosing and cause us to take corporate actions other than those you desire.

Our charter designates the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware as the exclusive forum for certain litigation that may be initiated by our stockholders, which could limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us.

Our charter provides that the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed to us or our stockholders by any of our directors, officers, employees or agents, (iii) any action asserting a claim against us arising under the DGCL or (iv) any action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine. The exclusive forum provision of our bylaws does not establish exclusive jurisdiction in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware for claims that arise under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act or other federal securities laws if there is exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction in the federal courts. By becoming our stockholder, you will be deemed to have notice of and have consented to the provisions of our charter related to choice of forum. The choice of forum provision in our charter may limit our stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us.

#### We may be subject to securities litigation, which is expensive and could divert management's attention.

Our share price may be volatile and, in the past, companies that have experienced volatility in the market price of their stock have been subject to securities class action litigation. We may be the target of this type of litigation in the future. Litigation of this type could result in substantial costs and diversion of management's attention and resources, which could have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Any adverse determination in litigation could also subject us to significant liabilities.

#### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

## ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY

The Company faces risks from cybersecurity incidents that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or reputation. Cybersecurity incidents may target and compromise our systems, as well as confidential consumer, employer, and agent information that we store and manage in connection with some of our services. Any cybersecurity incidents

affecting our computer networks, databases, third-party services or facilities could lead to potential interruptions of our operations or our ability to manage and report our operating results. Cybersecurity incidents may also result in the inappropriate use or disclosure of personal information, which could adversely affect consumers' confidence in our or our agents' or digital partners' business and expose us to liabilities. As a result, we are required to expend significant capital and other resources to protect us against these security breaches or to alleviate problems caused by these breaches. Intermex has experienced, and may continue to experience, cybersecurity threats in the normal course of its business. To date, however, these events have not had a material adverse effect on the Company's business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or reputation. See Item 1A. Risk Factors for additional information on how risks could materially affect the Company.

To mitigate cybersecurity risks, the Company has designed and implemented a Cybersecurity and Information Security Program ("Cybersecurity Program"), which is managed and executed by our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"). Our CISO has over 20 years of experience in information technology and cybersecurity primarily focused in the financial services industry. Our CISO is an experienced professional in technology, security, risk management, and compliance principles related to most United States and global financial services related regulations. Also, our CISO holds and maintains an active Certified Information Systems Security Professional certification as well as other relevant technical certifications. The Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board") generally oversees management's processes for identifying and mitigating risks we are exposed to, including cybersecurity risks, to help align our risk exposure with our strategic objectives, and has delegated specific oversight of cybersecurity risk management to the Board's Audit Committee. At least on a quarterly basis, or more frequently as may be warranted, the Board and the Audit Committee are apprised of cybersecurity incidents, if any, and initiatives related to any identified heightened risks. In addition, the CISO provides a comprehensive annual report on cybersecurity as well as quarterly updates to the Audit Committee, the Board and Internal Technology Steering Committee ("IT Steering Committee"), which is composed of members from our Executive Management team and key Information Technology ("IT") personnel.

The foundation of our Cybersecurity Program is based on recognized best practices and standards for cybersecurity and information technology that include the Center of Internet Security ("CIS") Controls Framework. The CIS Critical Security Controls Framework is a prioritized set of safeguards to mitigate the most prevalent cyber-attacks against systems and networks. They are mapped to and referenced by multiple legal, regulatory, and policy frameworks. This framework is employed to guide cybersecurity investments similar to third party audits and risk assessments. Our Cybersecurity Program employs a practical risk-based approach with a focus on addressing risk factors with the highest possible impact, high levels of likelihood, and least amount of existing compensating controls. Key risk factors, along with action plans and a status of identified matters are communicated to Executive Management, the Audit Committee and the Board as part of the CISO's quarterly updates. We have created and continually update, as required, a detailed cybersecurity incident response plan, which outlines the steps to be followed from incident detection to eradication, recovery and notification and which we will implement in the event of a cybersecurity incident, including the determination of materiality of cybersecurity incidents to ensure accurate and timely disclosures of those events in accordance with current regulatory requirements.

The Company engages a third party to perform an annual cybersecurity audit, which attests compliance with our Cybersecurity Program and industry best practices. The results of the third-party audit and internal vulnerability reviews are used by the CISO to guide investments in cybersecurity capabilities, solutions, and services to reduce the Company's exposure to cybersecurity risks. To aid managing, prioritizing and remediating any identified cybersecurity, software engineering, and IT infrastructure risks, the Company has implemented a risk register. The risk register is maintained by the IT Department and the status of remediation efforts is communicated to management during the quarterly meetings of the IT Steering Committee. Any significant, control failure, weakness or cybersecurity incident is reported by the CISO to the Company's incident response team and prioritized for remediation in accordance with our cybersecurity incident response plan.

In addition to the third-party audit, we perform ongoing vulnerability reviews and conduct annual penetration testing of certain external and internal systems based on selected criteria as determined by Management in conjunction with external consultants. These tests are conducted by qualified external consultants and all findings are reported to the CISO and any deficiency is tracked until it has been fully remediated. A risk assessment is conducted regularly based on NIST and CIS frameworks to determine gaps in controls that exposes the Company to a risk level that requires mitigation efforts. The Company requires in depth security monitoring continuous and real-time, detection of, and responses to cybersecurity threats and has partnered with industry leading managed service providers to accomplish this objective. Our cybersecurity partners maintain continuous security operations centers, threat intelligence, response capabilities, and incident response services. These services are tested for effectiveness annually as part of the internal penetration testing process. As mentioned above, the Company has implemented an incident response plan and incident response team that meets at least annually to assess breach scenarios and improve our response capabilities. All findings from testing, vulnerability analysis, breach scenarios, and event detection are reported quarterly by the CISO to the IT Steering Committee and Audit Committee.

### ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

Our leased corporate offices are located in Miami, Florida. We lease three other facilities in the United States, located in Miami, Florida and New York, New York and three facilities internationally, located in Madrid, Spain, Milan, Italy and London, England. In

addition, as of December 31, 2024, we lease 102 Company-operated stores throughout the United States and 13 Company-operated stores throughout Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany. Substantially all our facilities are leased. Our main international customer and shared service centers are located in Guatemala City, Guatemala, Aguascalientes, Mexico, and Puebla, Mexico where our employees answer operational questions from agents and customers, and provide back-office support to our operating entities in the United States and Europe. Our facilities are used for operational, sales and administrative purposes in support of our business, and are all currently being utilized as intended.

We believe that our properties are sufficient to meet our current and projected business needs. We periodically review our facility requirements and may acquire new facilities, or modify, update, consolidate, dispose of or sublet existing facilities based on evolving business needs. In December 2022, we entered into a lease agreement, which expires in 2033, for our new headquarters to accommodate our growing workforce. We completed the move to the new headquarters in February 2024.

### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, we are subject to various claims, charges and litigation matters that arise in the ordinary course of business. We believe these actions are a normal incident of the nature and kind of business in which we are engaged. While it is not feasible to predict the outcome of these matters with certainty, we do not believe that any asserted or unasserted legal claims or proceedings, individually or in the aggregate, will have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Reference is made to Note 19 – Commitments and Contingencies in the Consolidated Financial Statements of International Money Express, Inc. contained elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10–K for information regarding certain legal proceedings to which we are a party, which information is incorporated by reference herein.

### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not Applicable.

#### PART II

## ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

#### Market for the Company's Common Stock

Our common stock trades on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "IMXI".

As of February 24, 2025, there were 52 holders of record of our common stock.

We have not declared or paid, and do not anticipate declaring or paying in the foreseeable future, any cash dividends on our common stock. In addition, the terms of our credit facility include restrictions on our ability to pay dividends to our common stockholders. Any payment of future dividends will be at the discretion of the Company's Board of Directors and will depend upon, among other factors, the Company's earnings, financial condition, current and anticipated capital and liquidity requirements, plans for expansion, level of indebtedness and contractual restrictions. The payment of future cash dividends, if any, would be made only from assets legally available.

#### **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

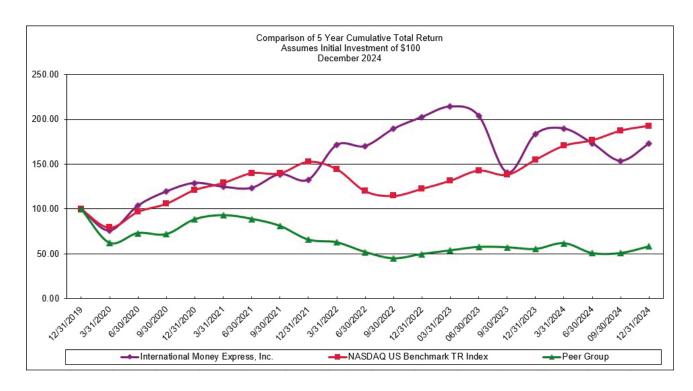
The information required by Item 5 with respect to securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans is incorporated herein by reference to Part III. Item 12 of this Form 10-K.

#### Performance Graph

The Company's peer group ("Peer Group") consists of publicly-traded companies that are in the money remittance and payment industries and is composed of the following: MoneyGram (for periods prior to its acquisition by Madison Dearborn Partners in June 2023), Euronet, Remitly and Western Union.

The following graph shows a comparison of cumulative total shareholder return, calculated on a dividend-reinvested basis, for (1) the Company's common stock, (2) the NASDAQ US Benchmark TR Index and (3) our Peer Group, for the period from December 31, 2019 through December 31, 2024. The graph assumes the value of the investment in our common stock and each index was \$100 on December 31, 2019 and that all dividends were reinvested. The graph plots the value of the initial \$100 investment at quarterly intervals for the fiscal years shown. We have not paid any cash dividends and, therefore, the cumulative total return calculation for us is based solely upon stock price appreciation and not upon reinvestment of cash dividends. Historic stock price performance is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.

## COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN AMONG INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC., NASDAQ INDEX AND PEER GROUP INDEX



NOTE: Index Data: Copyright NASDAQ OMX, Inc. Used with permission. All rights reserved.

NOTE: Corporate Performance Graph with peer group uses peer group only performance (excludes only Intermex).

The graph is furnished and shall not be deemed "filed" with the SEC or subject to Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of the Company, whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

#### **Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities**

None.

### Repurchases of Equity Securities of the Issuer

The Company's share Repurchase Program (as defined below) provides for the repurchase, from time to time, of shares of Company common stock in open market transactions or in privately negotiated transactions in accordance with applicable securities laws. The timing and the amount of any repurchases is determined based on market conditions, legal requirements, cash flow and liquidity needs and other factors.

The following table provides information about repurchases of our common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2024:

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased (a)	Av	verage Price Paid per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Program (b)	A	pproximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchased under the Program
October 1 through October 31	421,354	\$	17.72	418,820	\$	75,756,376
November 1 through November 30	316,647	\$	20.34	316,463	\$	69,320,196
December 1 through December 31	351,211	\$	21.09	290,538	\$	63,177,870
Total	1,089,212			1,025,821		

- (a) Includes (i) 2,534, (ii) 184 and (iii) 60,673 shares withheld for income tax purposes in October 2024, November 2024 and December 2024, respectively, in connection with shares issued under compensation and benefit programs.
- (b) On August 18, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program (the "Repurchase Program") that authorizes the Company to purchase up to \$40.0 million of outstanding shares of the Company's common stock. The Repurchase Program does not have an expiration date. On March 3, 2023, the Board of Directors approved an increase to the Repurchase Program that authorizes the Company to purchase an additional \$100.0 million of its outstanding shares. On August 26, 2024, the Board of Directors approved an increase to the Repurchase Program that authorizes the Company to purchase an additional \$63.8 million of its outstanding shares.

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

#### ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The objectives of our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations are to provide users of our consolidated financial statements with a narrative explanation from the perspective of management of our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, liquidity and certain other factors that may affect future results. This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and related Notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. The forward-looking statements are not historical facts, but rather are based on current expectations, estimates, assumptions and projections about our industry, business and future financial results. Our actual results could differ materially from the results contemplated by these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed in other sections of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements" for additional factors relating to such statements and see "Risk Factors" included in Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our past operating results are not necessarily indicative of operating results in any future periods.

#### Overview

We are a leading omnichannel money remittance services company focused primarily on the United States of America ("United States" or "U.S.") to Latin America and the Caribbean ("LAC") corridor, which includes Mexico, Central and South America and the Caribbean. In recent years, we expanded our services to allow remittances to Africa and Asia from the United States and also began offering sending services from Canada to Latin America and Africa. Also, through our recent acquisitions we now provide remittance services from Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom to Africa, Asia and Latin America. We utilize our proprietary technology to deliver convenient, reliable and value-added services to consumers through a broad network of sending and paying agents. Our remittance services, which include a comprehensive suite of ancillary financial processing solutions and payment services, are available in all 50 states in the U.S., Washington D.C., Puerto Rico and 13 provinces in Canada, as well as in certain locations in Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, where consumers can send money to beneficiaries in more than 60 countries in LAC, Europe, Africa and Asia. Our services are accessible in person through over 100,000 independent sending and paying agents and 117 Company-operated stores, as well as digitally through the Internet via our websites and mobile device applications. Additionally, our product and service portfolio include online payment options, pre-paid debit cards and direct deposit payroll cards, which may present different cost, demand, regulatory and risk profiles relative to our core money remittance business.

Money remittance services to LAC countries, mainly Mexico, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and the Dominican Republic, are the primary source of our revenue. These services involve the movement of funds on behalf of an originating consumer for receipt by a designated beneficiary at a designated receiving location. Our remittances to LAC countries are primarily generated in the United States by consumers with roots in Latin American and Caribbean countries, many of whom do not have an existing relationship with a traditional full-service financial institution capable of providing the services we offer. We provide these consumers with flexibility and convenience to help them meet their financial needs. We believe many consumers who use our services may have access to traditional banking services, but prefer to use our services based on reliability, convenience and value. We generate money remittance revenue from fees paid by consumers (i.e., the senders of funds), which we share with our sending agents in the originating country and our paying agents in the destination country. Remittances paid in local currencies that are not pegged to the U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, Euro or British pound can also generate revenue if we are successful in our daily management of currency exchange spreads. We also generate revenue from our "wire as a service" relationships with digital partners where we receive a fee for facilitating money transfers processed through our proprietary software systems, money transmitter licenses and payer network relationships.

Our money remittance services enable consumers to send funds through our broad network of locations in the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom that are primarily operated by third-party businesses, as well as by Company-operated stores located in those jurisdictions. Transactions are processed and payment is collected by our sending agents and those funds become available for pickup by the beneficiary at the designated destination, usually within minutes, at any Intermex paying agents. We refer to our sending agents and our paying agents collectively as agents. In addition, our services are offered digitally through the Internet via our websites (intermexonline.com and online.i-transfer.es) and mobile device applications. For the year ended December 31, 2024, our agent network decreased slightly by approximately 0.2%, primarily as a result of a lower number of sending agents onboarded during the year relative to ordinary course agent terminations. For the year ended December 31, 2024, principal amount sent decreased slightly by approximately 0.8% to \$24.4 billion, as compared to fiscal year 2023, primarily as a result of a lower principal amount sent per transaction. Total remittances processed were approximately 58.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, representing an increase of approximately 0.4%, as compared to fiscal year 2023 primarily related to increased volume generated by our digital channels and European subsidiaries.

### Acquisitions

Effective July 2, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of a money services entity incorporated in the United Kingdom. See Note 3 in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data for additional information regarding the acquisition. This acquisition provides the Company the opportunity to enter into markets in which it did not have a presence previously, such as the ability to provide outbound remittance services from the United Kingdom.

Effective December 4, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of the Amigo Paisano brands. See Note 9 in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data for additional information regarding the acquisition. This acquisition provides the Company the opportunity to enhance digital channel offerings, strengthen our presence in the United States to Guatemala corridor and increase the profitability of our digital products.

### Restructuring costs

During 2024, the Company executed a restructuring plan primarily related to certain of its foreign operations and La Nacional. These restructuring costs are part of the Company's restructuring plan, for which the objectives are to reorganize the workforce, streamline operational processes, integrate technology functionality, and to develop efficiencies within the Company. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred approximately \$3.1 million in expenses for a reduction of workforce in certain locations, closing of certain facilities, discontinuing technology and disposal of obsolete assets. These expenses include approximately \$2.3 million in severance payments and related benefits, \$0.4 million in software and software development costs write-offs and \$0.4 million in legal and professional fees, which are included in restructuring costs in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income.

The Company has paid out \$2.3 million of the above charges during the year ended December 31, 2024 and has a liability of \$0.3 million recorded in accrued and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024. The Company anticipates to incur additional restructuring costs through March 31, 2025 of approximately \$0.4 million.

As a result of implementing this restructuring plan, the Company expects to reduce compensation expense and certain facilities related charges in an amount of approximately \$2.0 million a year. The anticipated effect of this reduction in expenses will be primarily realized during 2025. In addition, the Company does not expect that the execution of this restructuring plan will result in any material reduction of revenues or increase of its ongoing operating expenses.

#### Strategic alternatives assessment

On November 8, 2024, the Company announced that the Board had initiated a process to assess strategic alternatives as part of our commitment to maximize stockholder value, which could include, among others, a potential sale in a private transaction. On February 26, 2025, the Company announced that with the approval and recommendation of the SAC, the Board unanimously determined to suspend the Company's previously announced assessment of strategic alternatives.

The Board conducted the review of strategic alternatives through the SAC, composed solely of independent members of the Board. The SAC, along with its independent financial advisor, the Company's financial advisor and the assistance of its independent legal counsel, evaluated a comprehensive range of strategic alternatives to maximize stockholder value and held discussions with a wide array of strategics and financial investors since the process was announced in November of 2024 regarding potential alternatives, including a sale or merger of the Company and other transactions. The robust strategic review process did not, however, result in a definitive offer at a price that offered a superior alternative to the long-term stockholder value potentially created by the Company's current business model and its strategic plan, which includes a significant investment to increase revenue from the Company's digital services, as more fully discussed in Item 1, Business.

#### **Key Factors and Trends Affecting our Business**

Various trends and other factors have affected and may continue to affect our business, financial condition and operating results, including, but not limited to:

- the potential adverse effects on the Company's stock price from the suspension of the strategic alternatives evaluation process;
- our success in expanding customer acceptance of our digital services, the cost of acquiring digital customers, as well as our ability to continue to develop new products, services and infrastructure;
- new technology or competitors that disrupt the current money transfer and payment ecosystem, including the introduction and increased consumer preference for digital platforms;
- loss of, or reduction in business with, key sending agents;
- our ability to effectively compete in the markets in which we operate;

- economic factors such as inflation, the level of economic activity, recession risks and labor market conditions, as well as volatility in market interest rates;
- international political factors, including ongoing hostilities in Ukraine and the Middle East, political instability, tariffs, including the effects of tariffs on domestic markets and industrial activity and employment, border taxes or restrictions on remittances or transfers from the outbound countries in which we operate or plan to operate;
- volatility in foreign exchange rates that could affect the volume of consumer remittance activity and/or affect our foreign exchange related gains and losses;
- · changes in immigration laws and their enforcement, including its effects on the level of immigrant employment and earning potential;
- consumer confidence in our brands and in consumer money transfers generally;
- expansion into new geographic markets or product markets;
- our ability to successfully execute, manage, integrate and obtain the anticipated financial benefits of key acquisitions and mergers;
- the ability of our risk management and compliance policies, procedures and systems to mitigate risk related to transaction monitoring;
- consumer fraud and other risks relating to the authenticity of customers' orders or the improper or illegal use of our services by consumers, sending agents or digital partners;
- cybersecurity-attacks or disruptions to our information technology, computer network systems, data centers and mobile device applications;
- our ability to maintain favorable banking and paying agent relationships necessary to conduct our business;
- bank failures, sustained financial illiquidity, or illiquidity at the clearing, cash management or custodial financial institutions with which we do business;
- changes to banking industry regulation and practice;
- · credit risks from our agents, digital partners and the financial institutions with which we do business;
- our ability to recruit and retain key personnel;
- our ability to maintain compliance with applicable laws and regulatory requirements including those intended to prevent use of our money remittance services for criminal activity, those related to data and cybersecurity protection, and those related to new business initiatives;
- enforcement actions and private litigation under regulations applicable to the money remittance services;
- changes in tax laws in the countries we operate;
- our ability to protect our brands and intellectual property rights;
- our ability to satisfy our debt obligations and remain in compliance with our credit facility requirements;
- public health conditions, responses thereto and the economic and market effects thereof;
- the use of third-party vendors and service providers; and
- weakness in U.S. or international economic conditions.

We have encountered and continue to expect to encounter increasing competition as new electronic platforms emerge that enable consumers to send and receive money through a variety of channels. Regardless, we continue to innovate in the industry by differentiating our money remittance business through programs to foster loyalty among agents as well as consumers and have expanded our channels through which our services are accessed to include online and mobile offerings which are experiencing higher consumer adoption. We expect to make a significant investment during 2025 and thereafter to increase our penetration of the digital market, to add digital customers, enhance our digital offerings and increase digital revenues, while maintaining and continuing to develop our retail service offerings. Although we believe that investment in our digital business should provide significant financial benefits in the mid to long term timeframes, these investments are likely, in the shorter term, to adversely affect our results of operation.

The market for money remittance services is very competitive. Our competitors include a small number of large money remittance providers, financial institutions, banks and a large number of small niche money remittance service providers that serve select regions. We compete with larger companies, such as Western Union, MoneyGram, Remitly and Euronet, and a number of other smaller money services business ("MSB") entities. We generally compete for money remittance agents on the basis of value, service, quality, technical and operational differences, commission structure and marketing efforts. As a philosophy, we sell credible solutions to our sending agents, not

discounts or higher commissions, as is typical for the industry. We compete for money remittance customers on the basis of trust, convenience, service, efficiency of outlets, value, enhanced technology and brand recognition.

Political, social and economic conditions in key Latin American markets continue to exhibit instability, as evidenced by higher interest rates, high unemployment rates, increasing immigration rates, restricted lending activity, higher inflation, volatility in foreign currencies and low consumer confidence, among other economic and market factors. Our business has generally been resilient during times of economic instability as money remittances are essential to many recipients, with the funds used by the receiving parties for their daily needs; however, long-term sustained appreciation of the Mexican peso or Guatemalan quetzal as compared to the U.S. dollar could negatively affect our revenues and profitability.

Trends in the cross-border money remittance business tend to correlate to immigration trends, global economic opportunity and related employment levels in certain industries such as construction, information technology, manufacturing, agriculture and hospitality, as well as other service industries. The three largest remittance corridors we serve are United States to Mexico, United States to Guatemala and Unites States to the Dominican Republic. According to the latest information available from the World Bank Remittance Matrix, the United States to Mexico remittance corridor was one of the largest in the world in 2024. In addition, changes to U.S. immigration, tariffs, trade, economic and other policies may have both positive and negative effects on our business, none of which can be predicted with any degree of certainty.

Money remittance businesses have continued to be subject to strict legal and regulatory requirements, and we continue to focus on and regularly review our compliance programs. In connection with these reviews, and in light of regulatory complexity and heightened attention of governmental and regulatory authorities related to cybersecurity and compliance activities, we have made, and continue to make, enhancements to our processes and systems designed to detect and prevent cyber-attacks, consumer fraud, money laundering, terrorist financing, human trafficking and other illicit activities, along with enhancements to improve consumer protection, including the Dodd-Frank Act and similar regulations outside the United States. In coming periods, we expect these and future regulatory requirements will continue to result in changes to certain of our business and administrative practices and may result in increased costs.

We maintain a compliance department, the responsibility of which is to monitor transactions, detect and report suspicious activity, maintain appropriate records and train our employees and agents. An independent third-party periodically reviews our policies and procedures and performs independent testing to assess the effectiveness of our anti-money laundering and Bank Secrecy Act compliance program. We also maintain a regulatory affairs, licensing and consumer compliance department, under the direction of our Chief Compliance Officer.

#### How We Assess the Performance of Our Business

In assessing the performance of our business, we consider a variety of performance and financial measures. The key indicators of the financial condition and operating performance of our business are revenues, service charges from agents and banks, salaries and benefits, other selling, general and administrative expenses and net income. To help us assess our performance with these key indicators, we primarily use Adjusted Net Income, Adjusted Earnings per Share and Adjusted EBITDA as non-GAAP financial measures. We believe these non-GAAP measures provide useful information to investors and expanded insight to measure our revenue and cost performance as a supplement to our U.S. GAAP consolidated financial statements. See the "Adjusted Net Income and Adjusted Earnings per Share" and "Adjusted EBITDA" sections below for reconciliations of these non-GAAP financial measures to net income and earnings per share, our closest GAAP measures.

# Revenues

Transaction volume is the primary generator of revenue in our business. Revenue on transactions is derived primarily from transaction fees paid by consumers to transfer money. Revenues per transaction vary based upon send and receive locations and the amount sent. In certain transactions involving different send and receive currencies, we generate foreign exchange gains based on the difference between the set exchange rate charged by us to the sender and the rate available to us in the wholesale foreign exchange market. Also, we generate revenues from technology services provided to the independent network of agents that utilize the Company's technology in processing transactions paid by credit or debit card, check cashing services and maintenance fees, for which revenue is derived by a fee per transaction. In addition, we generate revenue from our "wire as a service" contracts with digital partners under which we receive fees for facilitating money transfers processed through our proprietary software systems, using our money transmitter licenses and payer network relationships.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Service Charges from Agents and Banks

Service charges primarily consist of sending and paying agent commissions and bank fees. Service charges vary based on agent commission percentages and the amount of fees charged by the banks. Sending agents earn a commission on each transaction they process of approximately 50% of the transaction fee. Service charges also include transaction processing costs incurred in facilitating money transfers processed through our digital channels. Service charges may increase if banks, processors and payer organizations increase their fee structure or sending agents use higher fee methods to remit funds to us. Service charges also vary based on the method the consumer selects to send the transfer and the payer organization that facilitates the transaction.

Salaries and Benefits

Salaries and benefits include cash and share-based compensation associated with our corporate employees and sales team as well as employees at our Company-operated stores. Corporate employees include management, customer service, compliance, information technology, operations, finance, legal and human resources. Our sales team, located throughout the United States, Canada, Spain and Italy, is focused on supporting and growing our sending agent network. Share-based compensation is primarily recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period; unrecognized compensation expense related to restricted stock units ("RSUs"), restricted stock awards ("RSAs") and performance stock units ("PSUs") of approximately \$12.8 million is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years.

Other Selling, General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses primarily consist of fixed overhead expenses associated with our operations, such as information technology, telecommunications, rent, insurance, professional services, non-income or indirect taxes, facilities maintenance, provision for credit losses and other similar types of operating expenses. A portion of these expenses relate to our Company-operated stores; however, the majority relate to the overall business and compliance requirements of a regulated publicly traded financial services company. Selling expenses include expenses such as advertising and promotion, shipping, supplies and other expenses associated with serving and increasing our network of sending agents as well as investing in the expansion of our digital channel offerings.

Transaction Costs

We incurred transaction costs associated with completed and potential acquisitions. These costs included all internal and external costs directly related to the transactions, consisting primarily of legal, consulting, accounting and advisory fees and certain incentive bonuses. Due to their significance, they are presented separately in our consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. For additional information on these acquisitions, see Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. Transaction costs also include internal and external costs related to the Board's evaluation of strategic alternatives.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization largely consists of depreciation of computer equipment and amortization of software that supports our technology platform. In addition, it includes amortization of intangible assets primarily related to our agent relationships, trade names and developed technology.

#### **Non-Operating Expenses**

Interest Expense

Interest expense consists primarily of interest associated with our debt, which consisted of a term loan facility and a revolving credit facility until August 28, 2024. Subsequent to that date, our debt consists of a revolving credit facility. The effective interest rates for the year ended December 31, 2024 for the term loan facility and revolving credit facility, which related to the Company's A&R Credit Agreement and Second A&R Credit Agreement (each, as defined herein), were 9.02% and 2.51%, respectively.

Income tax provision

Our income tax provision includes the expected benefit of all deferred tax assets, including our net operating loss carryforwards. With few exceptions, our net operating loss carryforwards will expire from 2029 through 2044. After consideration of all evidence, both positive and negative, management has determined that no valuation allowance is required at December 31, 2024 on the Company's U.S. federal or state deferred tax assets; however, a valuation allowance has been recorded as of December 31, 2024 on deferred tax assets associated with foreign net operating loss carryforwards. Our income tax provision reflects the effects of state taxes, non-deductible expenses, share-based

compensation expense, and foreign tax rates applicable to the Company's foreign subsidiaries that are higher or lower than the U.S. statutory rate.

#### Net Income

Net income is determined by subtracting operating and non-operating expenses from revenues.

#### Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for each period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares and common share equivalents outstanding for each period. Diluted earnings per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if outstanding stock options at the presented dates are exercised and shares of RSUs, RSAs and PSUs have vested, using the treasury stock method. Shares of treasury stock are not considered outstanding and therefore are excluded from the weighted average number of common shares outstanding calculation.

#### Segments

Our business is organized around one reportable segment that provides money transmittal services primarily between the United States, Canada and certain countries in Europe to Mexico, Guatemala and other countries in Latin America, Africa and Asia through a network of authorized agents located in various unaffiliated retail establishments and 117 Company-operated stores throughout the United States, Canada, Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, as well as digitally through the Internet via our websites and mobile device applications. This is based on the objectives of the business and how our chief operating decision maker, the CEO and President, monitors operating performance and allocates resources.

## **Results of Operations**

A discussion of changes in our results of operations and cash flows from fiscal year 2023 to fiscal year 2022 has been omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K, but may be found in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the SEC on February 28, 2024, which is available free of charge on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov and at www.intermexonline.com, by clicking "Investors" located at the bottom of the page. The content of any website referred to in this document is not incorporated by reference into this document.

The following table summarizes key components of our results of operations for the periods indicated:

		31,	.,			
(in thousands, except for share data)		2024				2022
Revenues:						
Wire transfer and money order fees, net	\$	554,801	\$	561,540	\$	469,162
Foreign exchange gain, net		88,944		87,908		72,920
Other income		14,904		9,287		4,723
Total revenues		658,649		658,735		546,805
Operating expenses:						
Service charges from agents and banks		428,968		430,865		364,804
Salaries and benefits		68,247		70,203		52,224
Other selling, general and administrative expenses		47,894		47,652		34,394
Restructuring costs		3,060		1,214		_
Transaction costs		1,819		445		3,005
Depreciation and amortization		13,645		12,866		9,470
Total operating expenses		563,633		563,245		463,897
Operating income		95,016		95,490		82,908
Interest expense		11,745		10,426		5,629
Income before income taxes		83,271		85,064		77,279
Income tax provision		24,450		25,549		19,948
Net income	\$	58,821	\$	59,515	\$	57,331
Earnings per common share:						
Basic	\$	1.81	\$	1.67	\$	1.52
Diluted	\$	1.79	\$	1.63	\$	1.48

# Year Ended December 31, 2024 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2023

### Revenues

Revenues for the above periods are presented below:

	Year Ended December 31,									
(\$ in thousands)		2024	% of Revenues	2023	% of Revenues					
Revenues:			•							
Wire transfer and money order fees, net	\$	554,801	84 %	\$ 561,540	86 %					
Foreign exchange gain, net		88,944	14 %	87,908	13 %					
Other income		14,904	2 %	9,287	1 %					
Total revenues	\$	658,649	100 %	\$ 658,735	100 %					

Wire transfer and money order fees, net of \$554.8 million, for the year ended December 31, 2024 decreased by \$6.7 million, or 1.2%, from \$561.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to a decrease in transaction volume processed through our retail network of sending agents and Company-operated stores in the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, mainly as a result of a contraction in the market. This decrease was partially offset by \$1.9 million in revenue recognized as a result of the changes to the terms and conditions of our loyalty program effective in the third quarter of 2024. In addition,

revenues from our digital channels for the year ended December 31, 2024 amounted to approximately \$20.6 million, which represents a 58.5% increase as compared to 2023.

Revenues from foreign exchange gain, net of \$88.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, increased by \$1.0 million, or 1.1%, from \$87.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This increase was primarily due to a higher foreign exchange spread on money transfers sent to certain countries in the LAC slightly offset by a lower average principal amount sent per transaction to countries such as Mexico and Guatemala.

Other income of \$14.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased by \$5.6 million or 60.2% from \$9.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to the effect of higher revenue generated from other ancillary services provided by our Company-operated stores such as check-cashing fees, higher revenues primarily as a result of an increase of the base fees charged on money transfers and money orders deemed abandoned property, and higher fees related to our wires as a service relationships, as well as an increase in income related to money transfer transactions paid with debit or credit cards.

# **Operating Expenses**

Operating expenses for the above periods are presented below:

	 Year Ended December 31,								
(\$ in thousands)	2024	% of Revenues	2023	% of Revenues					
Operating expenses:	 	_							
Service charges from agents and banks	\$ 428,968	65 % \$	430,865	65 %					
Salaries and benefits	68,247	10 %	70,203	11 %					
Other selling, general and administrative expenses	47,894	7 %	47,652	7 %					
Restructuring costs	3,060	NM	1,214	NM					
Transaction costs	1,819	NM	445	NM					
Depreciation and amortization	 13,645	2 % _	12,866	2 %					
Total operating expenses	\$ 563,633	86 %	563,245	86 %					

NM - Amounts rounds to less than 1%.

Service charges from agents and banks—Service charges from agents and banks were \$429.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to \$430.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease of \$1.9 million, or 0.4%, was primarily due to the decrease in transaction volume described above partially offset by higher transaction processing costs related to increased activity of our digital channel offerings.

Salaries and benefits—Salaries and benefits were \$68.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, a decrease of \$2.0 million, or 2.8%, from \$70.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease is primarily due to cost savings related to our restructuring plan, a reduction in share-based compensation, mostly due to a \$2.1 million reversal of cumulative costs related to PSUs for which the performance target was assessed as not probable to be achieved, as well as a decrease in incentive bonus expense due to lower than expected performance in relation to Adjusted EBITDA targets.

Other selling, general and administrative expenses— Other selling, general and administrative expenses of \$47.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased by \$0.2 million, or 0.4%, from \$47.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The increase was primarily the result of:

- \$1.4 million increase in provision for credit losses primarily due to a higher average balance outstanding of receivable balances from sending agents during the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to 2023, and a slight increase in write-offs of receivable balances primarily as a result of sending agents that were not able to pay in accordance with the original terms of their agreements with us and are, accordingly, subject to our normal collection procedures; and
- \$0.9 million increase in advertising related expenses primarily as a result of campaigns to promote our digital channel services.

These increases were partially offset by:

• \$1.1 million - decrease in facilities related expenses during the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily related to savings from facility closures as a result of the restructuring of La Nacional during the third quarter of 2023;

- \$0.6 million related to a gain on legal contingency settlement that was recorded in the second quarter of 2024 and collected in July 2024; and
- \$0.3 million related to litigation settlements incurred during 2023.

Restructuring costs — Restructuring costs of \$3.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 included \$2.3 million in severance costs, \$0.4 million in fixed assets impairment, and \$0.4 million in legal and professional fees primarily related to the restructuring of La Nacional and our foreign operations. Restructuring costs of \$1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 included \$0.9 million in severance payments and related benefits, \$0.3 million in computer equipment write-offs, \$38.0 thousand for the early termination of a lease agreement and \$31.0 thousand in legal fees related to the restructuring of La Nacional.

Transaction Costs — Transaction Costs of \$1.8 million and \$0.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, consist primarily of financial advisory fees as well as other professional fees and legal fees incurred in connection with business acquisition transactions and strategic alternatives. Transaction costs for the year ended December 31, 2024 primarily related to the Company's evaluation of strategic alternatives, while transaction costs for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily related to the LAN Holdings acquisition.

Depreciation and amortization— Depreciation and amortization of \$13.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 increased by \$0.7 million from \$12.9 million, or 5.4%, for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase is the result of higher depreciation associated with additional software developed and computer equipment acquired to support our growing business and sending agent network, as well as depreciation related to assets capitalized in connection with the Company's new headquarters. These increases were partially offset by a decrease of approximately \$0.9 million in amortization related to our trade names, developed technology and agent relationships during the year ended December 31, 2024, as these intangibles are being amortized on an accelerated basis, which declines over time.

#### **Non-Operating Expenses**

Interest expense—Interest expense was \$11.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, an increase of \$1.3 million, or 12.5%, from \$10.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase was primarily due to higher market interest rates during the first half of 2024, partially offset by lower rates under our Second A&R Credit Facility during the second half of 2024, as well as higher and more frequent draws under our revolving credit facility to fund our working capital needs during the year ended December 31, 2024. Additionally, the Company recognized a loss on debt extinguishment of \$0.3 million associated with the payoff of our term loan facility as a result of entering into the Second A&R Credit Agreement on August 29, 2024.

*Income tax provision*— Income tax provision was \$24.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, a decrease of \$1.0 million, or 3.9%, from an income tax provision of \$25.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease in income tax provision was mainly attributable to a decrease in income before taxes primarily due to the factors discussed above, as well as a decrease in our effective state tax rate for the year ended December 31, 2024, offset by lower deductible share based compensation.

#### Net Income

We reported net income of \$58.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to net income of \$59.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which resulted in a decrease of \$0.7 million due to the same factors discussed above.

#### Earnings Per Share

Earnings per Share - Basic for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$1.81, representing an increase of \$0.14, or 8.4%, compared to \$1.67 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Earnings per Share - Diluted for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$1.79, representing an increase of \$0.16, or 9.8%, compared to \$1.63 for the year ended December 31, 2023.

The increase in both basic and diluted EPS largely reflect the effect of a reduced share count as a result of the stock repurchases.

#### Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We use Adjusted Net Income, Adjusted Earnings per Share and Adjusted EBITDA to evaluate our performance, both internally and as compared with our peers, because these measures exclude certain items that may not be indicative of our core operating results, as well as items that can vary widely among companies within our industry. For example, non-cash compensation costs can be subject to volatility

from changes in the market price per share of our common stock or variations in the value and number of shares granted, and amortization of intangible assets is subject to business and asset acquisition activities, which varies from period to period.

We present these non-GAAP financial measures because we believe they are frequently used by analysts, investors and other interested parties to evaluate companies in our industry. Furthermore, we believe they are helpful in highlighting trends in our operating results by focusing on our core operating results and are useful to evaluate our performance in conjunction with our GAAP financial measures. Adjusted Net Income, Adjusted Earnings per Share and Adjusted EBITDA are non-GAAP financial measures and should not be considered as an alternative to operating income, net income or earnings per share as a measure of operating performance or cash flows or as a measure of liquidity. Non-GAAP financial measures are not necessarily calculated the same way by different companies and should not be considered a substitute for or superior to GAAP measures.

Adjusted EBITDA is one of the primary metrics used by management to evaluate the financial performance of our business because it excludes, among other things, the effects of certain transactions that are outside the control of management, while other measures can differ significantly depending on long-term strategic decisions regarding capital structure, the jurisdictions in which we operate and capital investments.

In particular, Adjusted EBITDA is subject to certain limitations, including the following:

- · Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect interest expense, or the amounts necessary to service interest or principal payments on our debt;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect income tax provision (benefit), and because the payment of taxes is part of our operations, tax provision is a
  necessary element of our costs and ability to operate;
- Although depreciation and amortization are eliminated in the calculation of Adjusted EBITDA, the assets being depreciated and amortized will
  often have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect any costs of such replacements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the noncash component of share-based compensation;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the impact of earnings or charges resulting from matters we consider not to be reflective, on a recurring basis,
  of our ongoing operations; and
- other companies in our industry may calculate Adjusted EBITDA or similarly titled measures differently than we do, limiting its usefulness as a
  comparative measure.

We adjust for these limitations by relying primarily on our GAAP results and using Adjusted EBITDA, as well as our other non-GAAP financial measures, only as supplemental information.

#### Adjusted Net Income and Adjusted Earnings per Share

Adjusted Net Income is defined as net income adjusted to add back certain charges and expenses, such as non-cash amortization of intangible assets resulting from business acquisition transactions, non-cash compensation costs and other items set forth in the table below, as these charges and expenses are not considered a part of our core business operations and are not an indicator of ongoing, future company performance.

Adjusted Earnings per Share - Basic and Diluted is calculated by dividing Adjusted Net Income by GAAP weighted-average common shares outstanding (basic and diluted).

Adjusted Net Income for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$70.4 million, representing a decrease of \$0.6 million, or 0.8%, from Adjusted Net Income of \$71.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease in Adjusted Net Income was primarily due to the decrease in net income discussed above partially offset by the slightly higher net effect of the adjusting items detailed in the table below.

The following table presents the reconciliation of Net Income, our closest GAAP measure, to Adjusted Net Income:

		Year Ended December 31,						
(in thousands, except for share data)		2024		2023				
Net Income	\$	58,821	\$	59,515				
Adjusted for:								
Share-based compensation (a)		7,043		8,111				
Restructuring costs (b)		3,060		1,214				
Transaction costs (c)		1,819		445				
Legal contingency settlement (d)		(570)		443				
Other charges and expenses (e)		1,239		1,850				
Amortization of intangibles (f)		3,820		4,740				
Income tax benefit related to adjustments (g)		(4,820)		(4,914)				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	70,412	\$	70,961				
Adjusted Net Income	<del></del>	70,412	Ψ	70,701				
Adjusted Earnings per share								
Basic	\$	2.17	\$	1.99				
Diluted	\$	2.14	\$	1.95				
Weighted-average common shares outstanding								
Basic		32,430,755		35,604,582				
Diluted		32,850,497		36,429,714				

- (a) Represents share-based compensation relating to equity awards granted primarily to employees and independent directors of the Company.
- (b) Represents primarily severance, write-off of assets and, legal and professional fees related to the execution of restructuring plans.
- (c) Represents primarily financial advisory, professional and legal fees related to business acquisition transactions and strategic alternatives.
- (d) Represents a gain contingency related to a legal settlement.
- (e) Represents primarily loss on disposal of fixed assets.
- (f) Represents the amortization of intangible assets that resulted from business acquisition transactions.
- (g) Represents the current and deferred tax impact of the taxable adjustments to Net Income using the Company's blended federal and state tax rate for each period. Relevant tax-deductible adjustments include all adjustments to Net Income.

Adjusted Earnings per Share - Basic (previously defined and used as described above) for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$2.17, representing an increase of \$0.18, or 9.0%, compared to \$1.99 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in Adjusted Earnings per Share - Basic was primarily due to the effect of a lower weighted average common shares total for the year due to stock repurchases combined with the higher net effect of the adjusting items detailed in the table above, partially offset by lower net income for the year.

Adjusted Earnings per Share - Diluted (previously defined and used as described above) for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$2.14, representing an increase of \$0.19, or 9.7%, compared to \$1.95 for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in Adjusted Earnings per Share - Diluted was primarily due to the effect of a lower weighted average common shares total for the year due to stock repurchases combined with the higher net effect of the adjusting items detailed in the table above, partially offset by lower net income for the year.

The following table presents the reconciliation of GAAP Earnings per Share, our closest GAAP measure, to Adjusted Earnings per Share:

	Year Ended December 31,								
		2024				2023			
		Basic		Diluted		Basic		Diluted	
<b>GAAP Earnings per Share</b>	\$	1.81	\$	1.79	\$	1.67	\$	1.63	
Adjusted for:									
Share-based compensation	\$	0.22	\$	0.21	\$	0.23	\$	0.22	
Restructuring costs	\$	0.09	\$	0.09	\$	0.03	\$	0.03	
Transaction costs	\$	0.06	\$	0.06	\$	0.01	\$	0.01	
Legal contingency settlement	\$	(0.02)	\$	(0.02)	\$	_	\$	_	
Other charges and expenses	\$	0.04	\$	0.04	\$	0.05	\$	0.05	
Amortization of intangibles	\$	0.12	\$	0.12	\$	0.13	\$	0.13	
Income tax benefit related to adjustments	\$	(0.15)	\$	(0.15)	\$	(0.14)	\$	(0.13)	
Adjusted Earnings per Share	\$	2.17	\$	2.14	\$	1.99	\$	1.95	

The table above may contain slight summation differences due to rounding.

#### Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is defined as net income before depreciation and amortization, interest expense, income taxes, and also adjusted to add back certain charges and expenses, such as non-cash compensation costs and other items set forth in the table below, as these charges and expenses are not considered a part of our core business operations and may not be indicative of ongoing, future company performance.

Adjusted EBITDA for the year ended December 31, 2024 was \$121.3 million, representing an increase of \$1.3 million, or 1.1%, from \$120.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in Adjusted EBITDA was primarily due to the higher net effect of the adjusting items detailed in the table below, partially offset by the decrease in net income discussed above.

The following table presents the reconciliation of Net Income, our closest GAAP measure, to Adjusted EBITDA:

	Year Ended December 31,					
(in thousands)		2024		2023		
Net Income	\$	58,821	\$	59,515		
Adjusted for:						
Interest expense		11,745		10,426		
Income tax provision		24,450		25,549		
Depreciation and amortization		13,645		12,866		
EBITDA		108,661		108,356		
Share-based compensation (a)		7,043		8,111		
Restructuring costs (b)		3,060		1,214		
Transaction costs (c)		1,819		445		
Legal contingency settlement (d)		(570)		_		
Other charges and expenses (e)		1,239		1,850		
Adjusted EBITDA	\$	121,252	\$	119,976		

- (a) Represents share-based compensation relating to equity awards granted primarily to employees and independent directors of the Company.
- (b) Represents primarily severance, write-off of assets, and legal and professional fees related to the execution of restructuring plans.
- (c) Represents primarily financial advisory, professional and legal fees related to business acquisition transactions and strategic alternatives.
- (d) Represents a gain contingency related to a legal settlement.
- (e) Represents primarily loss on disposal of fixed assets.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

We consider liquidity in terms of our cash and cash equivalents position, cash flows from operations and their sufficiency to fund business operations, including working capital needs, debt service, acquisitions, capital expenditures, contractual obligations and other commitments. In particular, to meet our payment service obligations at all times, we must have sufficient highly liquid assets and be able to move funds on a timely basis.

Our principal sources of liquidity are our cash generated by operating activities supplemented with borrowings under our revolving credit facility. Our primary cash needs are for day-to-day operations, to pay interest and principal on our indebtedness, to fund working capital requirements, to make capital expenditures and repurchases of our common stock.

We have funded and still expect to continue funding our liquidity requirements through internally generated funds, supplemented in the ordinary course, with borrowings under our revolving credit facility. We maintain a strong cash and cash equivalents balance position and have access to committed funding sources, which we have used only on an ordinary course basis during the year ended December 31, 2024. Therefore, we believe that our current cash and cash equivalents position, as well as projected cash flows generated from operations, together with borrowings under our revolving credit facility are sufficient to fund the principal and interest payments on our debt, lease expenses, our working capital needs, our business acquisitions and our expected capital expenditures in the short and long terms.

#### Credit Agreement

On August 29, 2024, the Company entered into a Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Second A&R Credit Agreement") with a group of banking institutions, which amended and restated in its entirety the A&R Credit Agreement. The Second A&R Credit Agreement provides for a new \$425.0 million, multi-currency, revolving credit facility and an uncommitted incremental facility, which may be utilized for additional term and revolving loans of up to \$100.0 million. The Second A&R Credit Agreement also provides for the issuance of letters of credit, which would reduce availability under the revolving credit facility. The maturity date of the Second A&R Credit Agreement is August 29, 2029. A portion of the initial borrowings under the new revolving credit facility were used to repay in full the remaining outstanding balance of the Company's term loan under the A&R Credit Agreement and to pay the costs associated with establishing the new revolving credit facility. Borrowings under the Second A&R Credit Agreement are available for general corporate purposes to support the Company's growth, as well as to fund share repurchases.

As of December 31, 2024 there were \$156.6 million of outstanding amounts drawn on the revolving credit facility. There were \$368.4 million of additional borrowings available under this facility as of December 31, 2024.

Under the Second A&R Credit Agreement and at the election of the Company, interest on the revolving loans denominated in U.S. Dollars is determined by reference to either (i) the secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR"), (ii) the daily simple SOFR or (iii) a defined "base rate," in each case, plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.75% to 2.25% for SOFR rate loans and from 0.75% to 1.25% for base rate loans based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as so calculated pursuant to the terms of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. Interest on revolving loans denominated in Euros or Pounds Sterling is determined by reference to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR") or Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA"), in each case, plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.75% to 2.25% based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as so calculated.

The revolving loans may be borrowed, repaid, and reborrowed from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. Interest is payable quarterly for base rate loans, daily simple SOFR loans, and daily simple SONIA loans, and on the expiration of the applicable interest period for term SOFR loans and EURIBOR loans. The Company also pays an annual commitment fee of up to 0.30% of the actual daily amount by which the maximum availability under the revolving credit facility exceeds the sum of the outstanding amount of revolving credit loans.

The effective interest rates for the year ended December 31, 2024 for the term loan facility and revolving credit facility were 9.02% and 2.51%, respectively.

The Second A&R Credit Agreement also provides the Company with increased flexibility to make certain restricted payments, including the repurchase of its common stock, without limitation so long as the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as of the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters, after giving pro forma effect to such restricted payments, is 2.50 to 1.00 or less. In addition, the Company may make restricted payments that do not exceed in the aggregate during any fiscal year the greater of (i) \$30.3 million and (ii) 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement) for the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company.

The Second A&R Credit Agreement also contains customary covenants that limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to, among other things, grant liens, incur additional indebtedness, make acquisitions or investments, dispose of certain assets, issue dividends and distributions (other than to the Company and certain of its subsidiaries), change the nature of their businesses, enter into certain transactions with affiliates, or amend the terms of material indebtedness, in each case subject to certain thresholds and exceptions.

Under the Second A&R Credit Agreement, the Company is required to maintain a quarterly minimum interest coverage ratio of 3.00:1.00 and a quarterly maximum consolidated leverage ratio of 3.50 with a step-up to 3.75 in the quarter during which the Company completes a material acquisition, in each case, as computed in accordance with the terms of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. As of December 31, 2024, we were in compliance with these covenants.

Our indebtedness could adversely affect our ability to raise additional capital, limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or our industry, expose us to interest rate risk and prevent us from meeting our obligations. See "Risk Factors—Risks Relating to Our Indebtedness—The Company's indebtedness may limit our operating flexibility and could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations" and "Our Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement contains covenants that may limit our ability to conduct business" included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K

#### Repurchase Program

On August 18, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program (the "Repurchase Program") that authorizes the Company to purchase up to \$40.0 million of its outstanding shares of the Company's common stock. On March 3, 2023, the Board of Directors approved an increase to the Repurchase Program that authorizes the Company to purchase an additional \$100.0 million of its outstanding shares. On August 26, 2024, the Board of Directors approved a second increase to the Repurchase Program that authorizes the Company to purchase an additional \$63.8 million of its outstanding shares. Under the Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares from time to time in accordance with applicable laws, both on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions and may include the use of derivative contracts or structured share repurchase agreements. The timing and amount of repurchases depends on several factors, including market and business conditions, the trading price of the Company's common stock and the nature of other investment opportunities. The Repurchase Program may be limited, suspended or discontinued at any time without prior notice. The Repurchase Program does not have an expiration date. The Second A&R Credit Agreement permits the Company to make restricted payments (including share repurchases, among others) under a variety of tests as described above, including, without limitation, so long as the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement), as of the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company, after giving pro forma effect to such restricted payments, is 2.50:1.00 or less.

The Company accounts for purchases of treasury stock under the cost method. Any direct costs incurred to acquire treasury stock are considered stock issue costs and added to the cost of the treasury stock. During the year ended December 31, 2024, including the shares

purchased in the privately-negotiated transaction described below, the Company purchased 3,765,320 shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$75.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company purchased 3,027,768 shares for an aggregate purchase price of \$66.3 million. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$63.2 million remaining available for future share repurchases under the Repurchase Program.

Privately-Negotiated Share Repurchase Transactions

On March 11, 2024, the Company entered into an agreement with Robert W. Lisy, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors, for the purchase of 175,000 shares of the Company's common stock for a total purchase price of \$3.3 million, or a per share price of \$19.11, in a privately-negotiated transaction.

Operating Leases

We are party to operating leases for office space, warehouses and Company-operated store locations, which we use as part of our day-to-day operations. Operating lease expenses were \$7.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. We have not entered into finance lease commitments. For additional information on operating lease obligations, refer to Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Note 8, "Leases".

#### **Cash Flows**

The following table summarizes the changes to our cash flows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,							
(in thousands)		2024		2023		2022		
Statement of Cash Flows Data:								
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	53,085	\$	143,525	\$	15,174		
Net cash used in investing activities		(43,946)		(18,280)		(12,529)		
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(114,204)		(37,120)		14,058		
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(3,635)		1,585		316		
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(108,700)		89,710		17,019		
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year	\$	239,203	\$	149,493	\$	132,474		
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	\$	130,503	\$	239,203	\$	149,493		

#### **Operating Activities**

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$53.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, a decrease of \$90.4 million from net cash provided by operating activities of \$143.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease is primarily a result of \$93.1 million related to changes in working capital, which varies due to timing of remittance of consumer funds by sending agents, transmittal orders and payments, as well as prefunding of payers primarily for weekends, and additional cash generated by our operating results for the year ended December 31, 2024.

#### **Investing Activities**

Net cash used in investing activities was \$43.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, an increase of \$25.6 million from \$18.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2023. This increase in cash used was primarily due to the acquisitions of the Amigo Paisano brands and a money remittance Company in the United Kingdom through cash transactions, which resulted in \$13.2 million of cash used, net of cash acquired. In addition, this increase in cash used was driven by the capitalization of leasehold improvements, furniture and equipment related to the Company's move to the new U.S. headquarters in February 2024 of approximately \$10.0 million, an investment in software development and equipment to support our sending agent network and continued improvement of our proprietary software.

# Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was \$114.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2024, which primarily consisted of \$42.6 million of net borrowings under the revolving credit facility, \$75.5 million in scheduled quarterly pay-downs for the first half of the year and final payoff of the term loan facility, \$75.1 million used for repurchases of common stock, \$3.1 million in debt origination costs

related to the Second A&R Credit Agreement and \$2.5 million of payments for stock-based awards for shares withheld for tax payments in connection with share-based compensation arrangements.

Net cash provided by financing activities was \$37.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, which primarily consisted of \$5.5 million in scheduled quarterly payments due on the term loan facility, \$66.3 million of repurchases of common stock and \$3.9 million of net payments for shares withheld for tax payments in connection with share-based compensation arrangements, offset by \$38.0 million of borrowings, net under the revolving credit facility that varies primarily due to timing of prefunding of paying agents primarily for weekends and \$1.3 million in proceeds from issuance of stock as a result of the exercise of options.

#### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions about future events that affect amounts reported in our consolidated financial statements and related notes, as well as the related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Management evaluates its accounting policies, estimates and judgments on an on-going basis. Management bases its estimates and judgments on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions and conditions. Our significant accounting policies are discussed in Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies."

#### Allowance for Credit Losses

Accounts receivable and agent advances receivable are recorded at their net realizable value, which is net of an allowance for credit losses. Accounts receivable are recorded upon initiation of the wire transfer and are typically due to the Company within five days. The Company maintains an allowance for credit losses for estimated losses resulting from the inability of its sending agents or digital partners to make required payments.

The Company calculates its allowance for credit losses using the expected credit loss rates on financial instruments based on the total estimated amount to be collected over the lifetime of the instrument. Expected credit losses for uncollectible receivable balances consider both current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future conditions. Current conditions include pre-defined aging criteria, as well as specified events that indicate the balance due is not collectible. Reasonable and supportable forecasts used in determining the probability of future collection consider publicly available macroeconomic data and whether future credit losses are expected to differ from historical losses. Accounts receivable that are more than 90 days past due are charged off against the allowance for credit losses.

The Company is not party to any off-balance sheet arrangements that would require an allowance for credit losses.

#### Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets result primarily from business acquisition transactions. Intangible assets include agent relationships, trade names, developed technology and other intangibles, all with finite lives. Other intangibles relate to the acquisition of certain agent locations and non-competition agreements. Upon the acquisition, the purchase price is first allocated to identifiable assets and liabilities, including trade name and other intangibles, with any remaining purchase price recorded as goodwill.

Goodwill is not amortized; however, it is assessed for impairment at least annually, at the beginning of the fourth quarter, or more frequently if triggering events occur. For purposes of the annual assessment, management initially performs a qualitative assessment, which includes consideration of the economic, industry and market conditions in addition to our overall financial performance and the performance of these assets. If our qualitative assessment does not conclude that it is more likely than not that the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is greater than the carrying value, we perform a quantitative analysis. In a quantitative test, the fair value of a reporting unit is determined based on a discounted cash flow analysis. A discounted cash flow analysis requires us to make various assumptions, including assumptions about future cash flows, growth rates and discount rates. The assumptions about future cash flows and growth rates are based on our long-term projections. Assumptions used in our impairment testing are consistent with our internal forecasts and operating plans. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, there is no impairment. If not, we recognize an impairment equal to the difference between the carrying amount of the reporting unit and its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill.

The Company's agent relationships, trade names and developed technology are amortized utilizing an accelerated method over their estimated useful lives of up to 15 years. Other intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over a useful life of up to 10 years. The Company reviews for impairment indicators of finite-lived intangibles and other long-lived assets as described below.

The Company evaluates long-lived assets, including amortizable intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Upon such an occurrence, recoverability of assets to be

held and used is measured by comparing the carrying amount of an asset to forecasted undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. For long-lived assets held for sale, assets are written down to fair value, less cost to sell. Fair value is determined based on discounted cash flows, appraised values or management's estimates, depending upon the nature of the assets.

#### Income Taxes

The Company is subject to income taxes in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions and our foreign subsidiaries are subject to taxes by local tax authorities. The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with GAAP which requires, among other things, recognition of future tax benefits measured at enacted rates attributable to deductible temporary differences between financial statement and income tax bases of assets and liabilities and to tax net operating loss carryforwards to the extent that realization of said benefits is more likely than not.

As required by the uncertain tax position guidance, we recognize the financial statement benefit of a position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the positions following an audit. Tax regulations within each jurisdiction are subject to the interpretation of the related tax laws and regulations and require significant judgment to apply. We apply the uncertain tax position guidance to all tax positions for which the statute of limitations remains open. Resolution of these uncertainties in a manner inconsistent with management's expectations could have a material impact on the Company's financial condition and operating results.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Refer to Part II, Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, Note 2, "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies", for further discussion on recent accounting pronouncements.

#### ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

#### Foreign Currency Risk

We manage foreign currency risk through the structure of the business and an active risk management process. One of the methods to settle with our payers in Latin America is entering into foreign exchange tom and spot transactions with local and foreign currency providers ("counterparties"). The foreign currency exposure on our foreign exchange tom and spot transactions is limited by the fact that all transactions are settled within two business days from trade date. Foreign currency fluctuations, however, may negatively affect our average exchange gain per transaction. The Company had open tom and spot foreign exchange contracts for Mexican pesos and Guatemalan quetzales amounting to approximately \$12.7 million and \$56.9 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

In addition, included in wire transfers and money orders payable, net in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are \$23.0 million and \$40.7 million, respectively, of wire transfers payable denominated in foreign currencies, primarily in Mexican pesos and Guatemalan quetzales.

Also, included in prepaid wires, net in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are \$29.8 million and \$17.8 million, respectively, of prepaid wires denominated in foreign currencies, primarily in Mexican pesos and Guatemalan quetzales.

We are also exposed to changes in currency rates as a result of our investments in foreign operations and revenues generated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Revenues and profits generated by international operations will increase or decrease because of changes in foreign currency exchange rates. This foreign currency risk is related primarily to our operations in our foreign subsidiaries. Revenues from our foreign subsidiaries represents approximately 3% of our consolidated revenues for the year ended December 31, 2024. Therefore, a 10% increase or decrease in these currency rates against the U.S. Dollar would result in a de minimis change to our overall operating results.

The spot and average exchange rates for the currencies used by our subsidiaries to U.S. dollar are as follows:

	2024		20	23	2022		
	Spot <sup>(1)</sup>	Average <sup>(2)</sup>	Spot <sup>(1)</sup>	Average <sup>(2)</sup>	Spot <sup>(1)</sup>	Average <sup>(2)</sup>	
U.S. dollar/Mexico peso	20.75	18.30	16.89	17.72	19.40	20.09	
U.S. dollar/Guatemala quetzal	7.68	7.74	7.81	7.82	7.85	7.73	
U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar	1.44	1.37	1.32	1.35	1.36	1.30	
U.S. dollar/Dominican peso <sup>(3)</sup>	61.10	59.43	58.04	55.76	_	_	
U.S. dollar/Euro <sup>(3)</sup>	0.96	0.92	0.91	0.92	_	_	
U.S. dollar/British Pound Sterling <sup>(4)</sup>	0.80	0.77	_	_	_	_	

- 1) Spot exchange rates are as of December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.
- (2) Average exchange rates are for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.
- (3) We commenced operations in the Dominican Republic and Europe in connection with the acquisition of LAN Holdings, Corp. in April 2023 and, therefore, no information is provided prior to 2023.
- (4) We commenced operations in the United Kingdom in connection with an acquisition of a money service entity in July 2024 and, therefore, no information is provided prior to 2024.

Long-term sustained appreciation of the Mexican peso or Guatemalan quetzal as compared to the U.S. dollar could affect our gross profit and margin.

#### Interest Rate Risk

As discussed above, interest under the Second A&R Credit Agreement is variable based on certain benchmark rates, including SOFR, EURIBOR and SONIA. Because interest expense is subject to fluctuation, if interest rates increase, our debt service obligations on such variable rate indebtedness would increase even though the amount borrowed may remain the same. Accordingly, an increase in interest rates would adversely affect our profitability.

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Federal Reserve lowered the fed funds rate from 5.50% to 4.50% to ease monetary policy and support economic stability. As a consequence, other benchmark interest rates such as SOFR started to decrease during the second half of the year as well. The Company expects that the Federal Reserve will continue to monitor inflation and other economic indicators to assess if additional interest rate decreases in 2025 are warranted. As of December 31, 2024, we had \$156.6 million in outstanding borrowings under the revolving credit facility. A hypothetical 1% increase or decrease in the interest rate on our indebtedness as of December 31, 2024 would have increased or decreased cash interest expense on our revolving credit facility by approximately \$1.6 million per annum, respectively.

#### Credit Risk

We maintain certain cash balances in various U.S. banks, which at times, may exceed federally insured limits. We have not incurred any losses on these accounts. In addition, we maintain cash in various bank accounts in Mexico, Guatemala, Canada, the Dominican Republic, Spain, the United Kingdom, Germany and Italy and short-term investment accounts in Mexico, which may not be fully insured. During the year ended December 31, 2024, we did not incur any losses on these uninsured accounts. To manage our exposure to credit risk with respect to cash balances and other credit risk exposure resulting from our relationships with banks and financial institutions, we regularly review cash concentrations, and we attempt to diversify our cash balances among global financial institutions.

We are also exposed to credit risk primarily related to receivable balances from sending agents and digital partners. We perform a credit review before each agent signing and conduct ongoing analyses of sending agents and certain other parties we transact with directly. As of December 31, 2024, we also had \$4.6 million outstanding of agent advances receivable from sending agents. Most of the agent advances receivable are collateralized by personal guarantees from the sending agents and by assets from their businesses.

Our provision for credit losses was approximately \$6.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 (1.0% of total revenues), \$5.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 (0.8% of total revenues) and \$2.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (0.5% of total revenues). The increase in our provision for credit losses in the year ended December 31, 2024 is primarily due to higher outstanding balances of accounts receivable primarily related to the acquisition of La Nacional and LAN Holdings and higher volume growth processed by our sending agents.

# ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC.

# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (BDO USA, P.C., Miami, FL, Auditor Firm ID: 243)	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023	F-3
Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	F-6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Shareholders and Board of Directors International Money Express, Inc. Miami, Florida

#### **Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of International Money Express, Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) and our report dated February 27, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

# **Critical Audit Matter**

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

#### Sufficiency of Audit Evidence from Highly Automated Systems to Process and Record Revenue

As described in Notes 2 and 4 to the consolidated financial statements, revenue is primarily generated from fees earned from providing wire transfer transaction services to individual customers and managing currency exchange differences from the majority of those transactions.

We identified the evaluation of the sufficiency of audit evidence over revenue from wire transfer fees and net foreign exchange gain obtained from the Company's information technology (IT) systems to be a critical audit matter. The processing and recording of revenue from wire transfer fees and net foreign exchange gain is highly automated and relies on multiple internally developed systems and databases. Auditing these elements involved especially challenging auditor judgment due to the nature and extent of audit effort required to address this matter.

The primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter included:

- Involving IT auditors in the performance of the following procedures:
  - · Identifying the relevant systems used to calculate, transmit and record revenue from wire transfer fees and net foreign exchange gain.
  - Testing the IT general controls over the relevant systems, including testing user access controls, change management controls, and IT operations controls.
  - Testing the relevant automated application controls, including system interfaces.
- Performing substantive analytical procedures over revenue from wire transfer fees and net foreign exchange gain, including testing the underlying information from the IT systems.
- Testing a sample of individual wire transfer fee revenue transactions by comparing amounts recognized by the Company to relevant contracts and related transaction support.

/s/ BDO USA, P.C.

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2017.

Miami, Florida

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in thousands, except for share data)

Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 130,503         \$ 239,203           Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$3,546 and \$2,610, respectively         107,077         155,237           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         10,998         10,068           Propaid expenses and other current assets         297,783         432,874           Property and equipment, net         50,354         31,656           Goodwill         55,195         53,986           Intangible assets, net         26,847         18,143           Other assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         \$ 6,847         \$ 7,63           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         \$ 7,63         36,507           Accrued and other liabilities         151,998         223,373           Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Debt, net         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         156,623         181,073           Deberred tax liability, net         25,02         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commo		December 31,			1,	
Current assets:           Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 239,203           Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$3,546 and \$2,610, respectively         \$ 107,077         \$ 155,237           Prepaid wires, net         \$ 49,205         \$ 28,366           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         \$ 109,98         \$ 10,088           Total current assets         \$ 297,783         \$ 42,874           Property and equipment, net         \$ 53,396         \$ 13,656           Goodwill         \$ 55,195         \$ 53,986           Intagable assets, net         \$ 26,847         \$ 18,143           Other assets         \$ 32,198         \$ 40,153           Total assets         \$ 462,377         \$ 576,812           Current liabilities:           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         \$ 19,520         \$ 6,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         \$ 85,044         \$ 15,942           Accrued and other liabilities         \$ 47,434         \$ 4,661           Total current liabilities         \$ 15,962         \$ 18,103           Lease liabilities, net         \$ 18,582         \$ 22,670           Debt, net         \$ 25,625         659			2024		2023	
Cash and cash equivalents         \$ 130,503         \$ 239,203           Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$3,546 and \$2,610, respectively         107,077         155,237           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         10,998         10,068           Propaid expenses and other current assets         297,783         432,874           Property and equipment, net         50,354         31,656           Goodwill         55,195         53,986           Intangible assets, net         26,847         18,143           Other assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         \$ 7,63         36,507           Current function of long-term debt, net         \$ 7,63         36,507           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         \$ 7,63         20,244           Accrued and other liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities         151,998         223,373           Lease liabilities, net         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         25,000         659	ASSETS					
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$3,546 and \$2,610, respectively   49,005   28,366     Prepaid wires, net   49,005   10,008     Total current assets   297,783   432,874     Property and equipment, net   50,354   31,656     Goodwill   55,105   53,986     Conditional continuation   52,006   53,008     Conditional continuation   52,008   54,003     Total assets   20,008   32,008   40,133     Total assets   20,008   32,008   40,133     Total assets   20,008   20,008     Current portion of long-term debt, net   59,008   20,373     Current portion of long-term debt, net   59,009   36,507     Wire transfers and money orders payable, net   59,009   36,507     Wire transfers and money orders payable, net   59,009   36,507     Wire transfers and money orders payable, net   50,009   36,507     Current liabilities   47,434   45,661     Total current liabilities   47,434   45,661     Total current liabilities   151,908   223,373     Long-term liabilities   156,623   181,073     Lease liabilities, net   156,623   181,073     Deferred tax liability, net   26,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding   76,000   76,000     Total long-term liabilities   79,592   75,686     Retained carning and contingencies, see Note 19   79,592   75,686     Retained carning and contingencies   257,470   198,649     Additional paid-in capital   79,592   75,686     Retained carning and contingencies   257,470   198,649     Additional paid-in capital   250,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271     State of the continuation of the complex of the continuation o	Current assets:					
Prepaid wires, net         49,205         28,366           Prepaid expenses and other current assets         10,998         10,068           Total current assets         297,783         432,874           Property and equipment, net         50,354         31,656           Goodwill         51,955         53,986           Intangible assets, net         26,847         18,143           Other assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         5 46,237         576,812           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current liabilities         5 9         57,812           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ 7,163         6,507           Accounts payable         19,520         85,042           Accounts payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         15,198         23,373           Long-term liabilities         15,6623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         156,623         181,073           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,022 <td co<="" td=""><td>•</td><td>\$</td><td></td><td>\$</td><td></td></td>	<td>•</td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td>	•	\$		\$	
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$3,546 and \$2,610, respectively		107,077			
Total current assets         297,783         432,874           Property and equipment, net         50,354         31,656           Goodwill         55,195         53,986           Intangible assets, net         26,847         18,143           Other assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         \$ 462,377         \$ 576,812           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ -         \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities.         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock \$0,0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,48,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	•					
Property and equipment, net	Prepaid expenses and other current assets		10,998		10,068	
Goodwill Intangible assets, net         25,195         53,986 Intangible assets, net         26,847         18,143           Other assets         32,198         40,153         Total assets         5 76,812           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ 7,163         36,507         36,507           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         25,042         Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661         Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities         156,623         181,073         Lease liabilities, net         156,623         181,073         Lease liabilities, net         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250         659         204,402         250<	Total current assets		297,783		432,874	
State   18,143   18	Property and equipment, net		50,354		31,656	
Other assets         32,198         40,153           Total assets         \$ 462,377         \$ 576,812           LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ -         \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661           Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities, net         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 2,000,000 ob shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271         4         4           Additional paid-in capital         79,592         75,686 </td <td>Goodwill</td> <td></td> <td>55,195</td> <td></td> <td>53,986</td>	Goodwill		55,195		53,986	
Total assets   S	Intangible assets, net		26,847		18,143	
Current liabilities:   Current portion of long-term debt, net	Other assets		32,198		40,153	
Current liabilities:         \$ — \$ 7,163           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ — \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661           Total current liabilities:         50,623         181,073           Long-term liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         Stockholders' equity:         — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Total assets	\$	462,377	\$	576,812	
Current liabilities:         \$ — \$ 7,163           Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ — \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661           Total current liabilities:         50,623         181,073           Long-term liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         Stockholders' equity:         — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	I IADII ITIES AND STOCKHOI DEDS' EQUITY					
Current portion of long-term debt, net         \$ — \$ 7,163           Accounts payable         19,520         36,507           Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661           Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         ————————————————————————————————————	· ·					
Accounts payable       19,520       36,507         Wire transfers and money orders payable, net       85,044       125,042         Accrued and other liabilities       151,998       223,373         Long-term liabilities:       151,998       223,373         Long-term liabilities:       156,623       181,073         Lease liabilities, net       18,582       22,670         Deferred tax liability, net       250       659         Total long-term liabilities       175,455       204,402         Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock \$0,0001 par value; \$,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding       —       —         Common stock \$0,0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       4       4         Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>7 163</td>		•		•	7 163	
Wire transfers and money orders payable, net         85,044         125,042           Accrued and other liabilities         47,434         54,661           Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities:         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock \$0,0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock \$0,0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         4         4           Additional paid-in capital         79,592         75,686           Retained earnings         257,470         198,649           Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income         (1,446)         262           Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         (200,696)         (125,564)           Total stockholders' equity         134,924         149,037	,	Ф		Ф	,	
Accrued and other liabilities 47,434 54,661 Total current liabilities 151,998 223,373 Long-term liabilities:  Debt, net 156,623 181,073 Lease liabilities, net 18,582 22,670 Deferred tax liability, net 250 659 Total long-term liabilities 175,455 204,402  Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding — — — — Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively 4 4 Additional paid-in capital 79,592 75,886 Retained earnings 257,470 198,649 Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (1,446) 262 Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (200,696) (125,564) Total stockholders' equity 134,924 149,037						
Total current liabilities         151,998         223,373           Long-term liabilities:         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271         shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         4         4           Additional paid-in capital         79,592         75,886           Retained earnings         257,470         198,649           Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income         (1,446)         262           Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         (200,696)         (125,564)           Total stockholders' equity         134,924         149,037						
Debt, net   156,623   181,073     Lease liabilities, net   18,582   22,670     Deferred tax liability, net   250   659     Total long-term liabilities   175,455   204,402     Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19				_		
Debt, net         156,623         181,073           Lease liabilities, net         18,582         22,670           Deferred tax liability, net         250         659           Total long-term liabilities         175,455         204,402           Stockholders' equity:           Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding         —         —           Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         4         4           Additional paid-in capital         79,592         75,686           Retained earnings         257,470         198,649           Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income         (1,446)         262           Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         (200,696)         (125,564)           Total stockholders' equity         134,924         149,037			151,998		223,373	
Lease liabilities, net       18,582       22,670         Deferred tax liability, net       250       659         Total long-term liabilities       175,455       204,402         Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19         Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding       —       —         Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       4       4         Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924       149,037	· ·		157 (22		101.072	
Deferred tax liability, net   250   659     Total long-term liabilities   175,455   204,402     Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19			-		-	
Total long-term liabilities 175,455 204,402  Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19  Stockholders' equity:  Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding — — — — Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4						
Stockholders' equity:   Stockholders' equity:   Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding	• •			_		
Stockholders' equity:         Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding       —       —         Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         4       4         Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924       149,037	Total long-term liabilities		175,455		204,402	
Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding  Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively  Additional paid-in capital 79,592 75,686  Retained earnings 257,470 198,649  Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (1,446) 262  Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (200,696) (125,564)  Total stockholders' equity 134,924 149,037	Commitments and contingencies, see Note 19					
Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding  Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively  Additional paid-in capital 79,592 75,686  Retained earnings 257,470 198,649  Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (1,446) 262  Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (200,696) (125,564)  Total stockholders' equity 134,924 149,037						
Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       4       4         Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924       149,037	Stockholders' equity:					
shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and       4       4         2023, respectively       4       4         Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924       149,037	Preferred stock \$0.0001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized, none issued or outstanding		_		_	
Additional paid-in capital       79,592       75,686         Retained earnings       257,470       198,649         Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income       (1,446)       262         Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively       (200,696)       (125,564)         Total stockholders' equity       134,924       149,037	Common stock \$0.0001 par value; 200,000,000 shares authorized, 40,164,056 and 39,673,271 shares issued and 30,548,702 and 33,823,237 shares outstanding as of December 31, 2024 and					
Retained earnings         257,470         198,649           Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income         (1,446)         262           Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         (200,696)         (125,564)           Total stockholders' equity         134,924         149,037	· · ·					
Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income (1,446) 262 Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (200,696) (125,564) Total stockholders' equity 134,924 149,037	·					
Treasury stock, at cost; 9,615,354 and 5,850,034 shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively         (200,696)         (125,564)           Total stockholders' equity         134,924         149,037						
respectively (200,696) (125,564) Total stockholders' equity 134,924 149,037			(1,446)		262	
			(200,696)		(125,564)	
· ·	Total stockholders' equity		134,924		149,037	
		\$	462,377	\$	576,812	

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in thousands, except for share data)

		Year Ended December 31,						
	_	2024		2023		2022		
Revenues:								
Wire transfer and money order fees, net	\$	554,801	\$	561,540	\$	469,162		
Foreign exchange gain, net		88,944		87,908		72,920		
Other income	_	14,904		9,287		4,723		
Total revenues		658,649		658,735		546,805		
Operating expenses:								
Service charges from agents and banks		428,968		430,865		364,804		
Salaries and benefits		68,247		70,203		52,224		
Other selling, general and administrative expenses		47,894		47,652		34,394		
Restructuring costs		3,060		1,214				
Transaction costs		1,819		445		3,005		
Depreciation and amortization		13,645		12,866		9,470		
Total operating expenses		563,633		563,245		463,897		
On another a in a con-		05.016		05 400		92.009		
Operating income		95,016		95,490		82,908		
Interest expense	<u>_</u>	11,745		10,426	_	5,629		
Income before income taxes		83,271		85,064		77,279		
Income tax provision	_	24,450		25,549		19,948		
Net income		58,821		59,515		57,331		
Other comprehensive (loss) income	_	(1,708)		404		(66)		
Comprehensive income	\$	57,113	\$	59,919	\$	57,265		
Earnings per common share:								
Basic	\$	1.81	\$	1.67	\$	1.52		
Diluted	\$	1.79	\$	1.63	\$	1.48		
Waishted avarage common shares suction Jimes								
Weighted-average common shares outstanding: Basic		22 420 755		25 604 502		27 722 047		
		32,430,755		35,604,582 36,429,714		37,733,047 38,625,390		
Diluted		32,850,497		30,429,714		38,023,390		

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (in thousands, except for share data)

	Commo	n Stock	Treasui	y Stock	Additional Paid-in	Retained	Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount	Capital	Earnings	(Loss) Income	Equity
Balance, December 31, 2021	38,820,222	\$ 4	(341,522)	\$ (5,566)	\$ 66,875	\$ 81,803	\$ (76)	\$ 143,040
Net income	_	_	_	_	_	57,331	_	57,331
Issuance of common stock:								
Exercise of stock options, net of shares withheld for taxes	476,304	_	_	_	(3,388)	_	_	(3,388)
Other stock awards, net of shares withheld for taxes	153,266	_	_	_	(395)	_	_	(395)
Fully vested shares	3,444	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share-based compensation	_	_	_	_	7,118	_	_	7,118
Adjustment from foreign currency translation, net	_	_	_	_	_	_	(66)	(66)
Acquisition of treasury stock, at cost	_	_	(2,480,744)	(53,734)	_	_	_	(53,734)
Balance, December 31, 2022	39,453,236	\$ 4	(2,822,266)	\$ (59,300)	\$ 70,210	\$ 139,134	\$ (142)	\$ 149,906
Net income	_	_	_	_	_	59,515		59,515
Issuance of common stock:								
Exercise of stock options, net of shares withheld for taxes		_	_	_	1,298	_	_	1,298
Other stock awards, net of shares withheld for taxes	105,293	_	_	_	(3,933)	_	_	(3,933)
Fully vested shares	3,617		_	_	_	_	_	_
Share-based compensation	_	_	_	_	8,111	_	_	8,111
Adjustment from foreign currency translation, net	_	_	_	_	_	_	404	404
Acquisition of treasury stock, at cost			(3,027,768)	(66,264)			_	(66,264)
Balance, December 31, 2023	39,673,271	\$ 4	(5,850,034)	\$ (125,564)	\$ 75,686	\$ 198,649	\$ 262	\$ 149,037
Net income	_	_	_	_	_	58,821	_	58,821
Issuance of common stock:								
Exercise of stock options, net of shares withheld for					(***			
taxes	165,154	_	_	_	(669)	_	_	(669)
Other stock awards, net of shares withheld for taxes	323,828	_	_	_	(2,468)	_	_	(2,468)
Fully vested shares	1,803	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share-based compensation	_		_	_	7,043	_	_	7,043
Adjustment from foreign currency translation, net	_	_	_	_	_	_	(1,708)	(1,708)
Acquisition of treasury stock, at cost			(3,765,320)	(75,132)		<u> </u>		(75,132)
Balance, December 31, 2024	40,164,056	\$ 4	(9,615,354)	\$ (200,696)	\$ 79,592	\$ 257,470	\$ (1,446)	\$ 134,924

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2024		2023		2022
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Net income	\$	58,821	\$	59,515	\$	57,331
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:	g					
Depreciation and amortization		13,645		12,866		9,470
Share-based compensation		7,043		8,111		7,118
Provision for credit losses		6,411		4,997		2,572
Fair value of contingent consideration		_		(763)		_
Debt origination costs amortization		1,416		1,130		998
Deferred income tax benefit, net		(448)		(2,623)		(503)
Non-cash lease expense		7,028		7,848		3,105
Loss on disposal of property and equipment		1,592		1,785		788
Total adjustments		36,687		33,351		23,548
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Accounts receivable, net		41,598		(29,243)		(48,628)
Prepaid wires, net		(24,457)		68,366		(32,444)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		5,693		(6,852)		(3,919)
Lease Liabilities		(5,852)		(6,235)		594
Wire transfers and money orders payable, net		(36,280)		3,987		19,734
Accounts payable and accrued and other liabilities		(23,125)		20,636		(1,042)
Net cash provided by operating activities		53,085		143,525		15,174
The state of the s						
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Cash used in business acquisitions, net of cash and cash equivalents						
acquired		(1,249)		(5,477)		(131)
Cash used in asset acquisitions		(12,000)		_		_
Purchases of property and equipment		(29,997)		(12,803)		(12,173)
Acquisition of agent locations		(700)		_		(225)
Net cash used in investing activities		(43,946)		(18,280)		(12,529)
Cash flows from financing activities:						
Repayments of term loan facility		(75,469)		(5,469)		(4,375)
Borrowings under revolving credit facility		3,019,200		38,000		76,000
Repayments under revolving credit facility		(2,976,600)		_		_
Debt origination costs		(3,066)		(751)		(50)
(Payments) proceeds from exercise of options		(669)		1,298		1,660
Payments for stock-based awards		(2,468)		(3,934)		(5,443)
Repurchases of common stock		(75,132)		(66,264)		(53,734)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities		(114,204)		(37,120)		14,058
	_					,
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents		(3,635)		1,585		316
		(160 =00)		00 710		1= 010
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents		(108,700)		89,710		17,019
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of the year		239,203		149,493		132,474
Cash and cash equivalents, end of the year	\$	130,503	\$	239,203	\$	149,493
Cash and Cash equivalents, end of the year	4	150,505	4	_57,205	Ψ	1 17, 173

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) (in thousands)

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2024	2023			2022
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:						
Cash paid for interest	\$	10,430	\$	9,180	\$	4,625
Cash paid for income taxes	\$	24,591	\$	21,503	\$	24,265
	_					
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash investing activities:						
Liabilities arising from obtaining right-of-use assets	\$	2,413	\$	6,034	\$	23,013
Right-of-use asset adjustments due to lease modifications	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,124
Contingent consideration liability	\$	_	\$	600	\$	1,321
Settlement of preexisting receivable balance from LAN Holdings against the consideration transferred	\$		\$	2,534	\$	
Supplemental disclosure of non-cash financing activities:						
Issuance of common stock for cashless exercise of options	\$	4,359	\$	_	\$	9,175

# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTE 1 – BASIS OF PRESENTATION AND BUSINESS

International Money Express, Inc. (the "Company" or "us" or "we") operates as a money transmitter between the United States of America ("United States" or "U.S."), Canada, Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany primarily to Mexico, Guatemala and other countries in Latin America, Europe, Africa and Asia through a network of authorized agents located in various unaffiliated retail establishments and 117 Company-operated stores throughout those jurisdictions.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of International Money Express, Inc. and other entities in which the Company has a controlling financial interest. All significant inter-company balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. ("GAAP").

#### NOTE 2 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for each period. Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income by the weighted-average number of common shares and common share equivalents outstanding for each period. Diluted earnings per share reflects the potential dilution that could occur if outstanding stock options at the presented dates are exercised and shares of restricted stock units ("RSUs"), restricted stock awards ("RSAs") and performance stock units ("PSUs") have vested, using the treasury stock method. Potential common shares are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per common share when the effect would be anti-dilutive. Treasury stock shares that have been repurchased are not considered outstanding and therefore are excluded from the weighted average number of common shares outstanding calculation.

#### Cash and Cash equivalents

Cash is comprised of deposits in U.S. and foreign banks and cash in hand held at our Company-operated stores. The Company recognizes interest income from its cash deposits on an accrual basis. The Company considers cash equivalents to be short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Cash equivalents include cash on deposit in overnight deposit accounts.

# Concentrations

The Company maintains certain of its cash balances in various U.S. banks, which at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company has not incurred any losses on these accounts. In addition, the Company maintains various bank accounts in Mexico, Guatemala, Canada, the Dominican Republic, Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, which may not be fully insured. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company has not incurred any losses on these uninsured foreign bank accounts; however, the Company maintains a \$3.8 million reserve on the balance of deposits held as a result of the closure of a financial institution in Mexico in 2021 (see Note 6).

Management believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk regarding these accounts as it performs periodic reviews of the creditworthiness of the financial institutions the Company uses. Cash and cash equivalents balances were as follows (in thousands):

	 December 31,			
	2024		2023	
Cash and cash equivalents in U.S. dollars in U.S. banks	\$ 117,295	\$	219,907	
Cash and cash equivalents in foreign banks and foreign currency	10,819		14,221	
Cash on hand	 2,389		5,075	
	\$ 130,503	\$	239,203	

A substantial portion of our paying agents are concentrated in a few large banks and financial institutions and large retail chains. Our largest paying agent by volume accounted for approximately 25% of the Company's total remittance volume for both of the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, primarily from the U.S. to Mexico.

#### Revenue Recognition

Revenues for wire transfer and money order fees are recognized at the time the transaction is processed. The Company acts as the principal for these transactions as the Company controls the service at all times prior to transferring the funds to the beneficiary, is primarily responsible for fulfilling the customer contracts, has the risk of loss and has the ability to establish transaction prices. Therefore, these fees are recognized on a gross basis equal to the full amount of the fee charged to the customer. These fees also vary by transaction primarily depending upon, the principal amount sent, the send and receive locations, as well as the respective currencies of the send and receive locations. Foreign exchange gain, net, which represents the difference between the exchange rate set by the Company and the rate realized, is initially recognized when the customer's wire transfer transaction is processed and the purchase of foreign currency is completed. Other income primarily represents revenues for technology services provided to the independent network of agents who utilize the Company's technology in processing transactions paid by credit or debit card, check cashing services and maintenance fees, for which revenue is derived by a fee per transaction that is recognized when the transactions is processed. In addition, we generate revenue from our wire as a service relationships with digital partners where we receive a fee for facilitating money transfers processed through our proprietary software systems, using our money transmitter licenses and payer network relationships, which are recognized at the time the transaction is processed. The Company acts as the agent for these transactions.

Refer to Note 4 for the discussion related to revenue recognition and additional information on the Company's revenue.

#### **Business Combinations**

The Company accounts for its business combinations using the acquisition method, which requires that intangible assets be recognized apart from goodwill if they are contractual in nature or separately identifiable. Acquisitions are measured based on the fair value of consideration transferred and, if the consideration transferred is not cash, measurement is based on the fair value of the consideration transferred or the fair value of the assets acquired, whichever is more reliably measurable. The excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is allocated to goodwill.

The valuation and allocation processes rely on significant assumptions made by management. In certain situations, the allocations of excess purchase price are based upon preliminary estimates and assumptions. Accordingly, the allocations are subject to revision when the Company receives updated information, including valuations and other analyses, which are completed within one year of the acquisition. Revisions to the preliminary fair values, which may be significant, are recorded through goodwill until pending information is finalized, not to exceed one year from the acquisition date. Any revisions to the fair values after they have been finalized will be accounted for as a gain or loss in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income.

Consideration transferred may consist of potential future payments that are contingent upon the acquired business achieving certain levels of earnings in the future, also referred to as "contingent consideration" or "earn-out." Earn-out liabilities are measured at their estimated fair value as of the date of acquisition. Changes in the fair value of earn-out liabilities are recorded as a component of operating income in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income. Earn-out liabilities are included within accrued current and other liabilities within the consolidated balance sheet. Earn-out payments, to the extent they relate to the estimated earn-out liability as of the date of acquisition, are classified within financing activities in the consolidated statement of cash flows. Earn-out payments in excess of the acquisition date earn-out liability are classified within operating activities.

Direct costs incurred in connection with business combination transactions are expensed as incurred and are included as Transaction Costs in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

#### <u>Index</u>

#### Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Credit Losses

Accounts receivable and agent advances receivable are recorded at their net realizable value, which is net of an allowance for credit losses. Accounts receivable are recorded upon initiation of the wire transfer and are typically due to the Company within five days. The Company maintains an allowance for credit losses for estimated losses resulting from the inability of its sending agents or digital partners to make required payments.

The Company calculates its allowance for credit losses using expected credit loss rates on financial instruments based on the total estimated amount to be collected over the lifetime of the instruments. Expected credit losses for uncollectible receivable balances consider both current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future conditions. Current conditions include pre-defined aging criteria, as well as specified events that indicate the balance due is not collectible. Reasonable and supportable forecasts used in determining the probability of future collection consider publicly available macroeconomic data and whether future credit losses are expected to differ from historical losses. Accounts receivable that are more than 90 days past due are charged off against the allowance for credit losses.

Receivable balances from sending agents and digital partners are usually due to the Company within five days from the invoice date. Any balances not collected after that time are considered past due.

The Company is not party to any off-balance sheet arrangements that would require an allowance for credit losses.

#### Prepaid Wires, Net

Prepaid wires, net represents funds provided to certain paying agents in advance of a transaction, net of wires pending to be picked up by the beneficiary of the money transfer.

#### Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets

Prepaid expenses and other assets consist primarily of right-of-use assets (see Note 8), fixed assets in process (see Note 6), prepaid expenses for services, tenant allowance, agent advances receivable (see Note 6) and deferred financing costs. Fees earned on agent advances receivable are recognized on a cash basis at the advance origination date.

#### Wire Transfers Payable, Net

Wire transfers payable, net represent wires pending to be picked up by the beneficiary of the money transfer net of funds provided to certain paying agents in advance of a transaction.

#### Leases

The Company is a party to leases for office space, warehouses and Company-operated store locations. The Company determines if a contract contains a lease arrangement at the inception of the contract. For leases in which the Company is the lessee, leases are classified as either finance or operating, with classification affecting the pattern of expense recognition. At commencement date, lease right-of-use ("ROUs") assets consist of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability, any lease payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement date, minus any lease incentive received, and any initial direct costs. If a lease does not provide a discount rate and the rate cannot be readily determined, an incremental borrowing rate is used to determine the present value of future lease payments. Lease and variable non-lease components within the Company's lease agreements are not accounted for separately. Certain leases contain escalation provisions and/or renewal options, which give the Company the option to extend the lease. However, due to uncertainty surrounding the likelihood of lease renewal these options are not reflected in the calculation of the ROU asset and operating lease liability for a significant portion of our leases.

# Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, including leasehold improvements, are stated at cost, or the allocated fair value in purchase accounting, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. The costs of additions and betterments that substantially extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized and the expenditures for ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed in the period incurred as part of other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. Land is not depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the lease term or the estimated useful life of the improvement, whichever is shorter. At the time depreciable assets are retired or otherwise disposed, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation of such assets are eliminated from the accounts and any gain or loss is recognized in the current period. The Company capitalizes costs incurred for the development of internal use computer software, which are depreciated over five years using the straight-line method.

#### Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Goodwill and intangible assets result primarily from business acquisition transactions. Intangible assets include primarily agent relationships, trade names, developed technology and other intangibles, all with finite lives. Other intangibles primarily relate to the acquisition of certain agent locations and non-competition agreements. Upon the acquisition, the purchase price is first allocated to identifiable assets and liabilities, including trade name and other intangibles, with any remaining purchase price recorded as goodwill.

Goodwill is not amortized; however, it is assessed for impairment at least annually, at the beginning of the fourth quarter, or more frequently if triggering events occur. For purposes of the annual assessment, management initially performs a qualitative assessment, which includes consideration of the economic, industry and market conditions in addition to our overall financial performance and the performance of these assets. If our qualitative assessment does not conclude that it is more likely than not that the estimated fair value of the reporting unit is greater than the carrying value, we perform a quantitative analysis. In a quantitative test, the fair value of a reporting unit is determined based on a discounted cash flow analysis. A discounted cash flow analysis requires us to make various assumptions, including assumptions about future cash flows, growth rates and discount rates. The assumptions about future cash flows and growth rates are based on our long-term projections. Assumptions used in our impairment testing are consistent with our internal forecasts and operating plans. If the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds its carrying amount, there is no impairment. If not, we recognize an impairment equal to the difference between the carrying amount of the reporting unit and its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill.

The Company's agent relationships, trade names and developed technology are amortized utilizing an accelerated method over their estimated useful lives of up to 15 years. Other intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over a useful life of up to 10 years. The Company reviews for impairment indicators of finite-lived intangibles and other long-lived assets as described below in "Impairment of Long-Lived Assets."

#### Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company evaluates long-lived assets, including amortizable intangible assets, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Upon such an occurrence, recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by comparing the carrying amount of an asset to forecasted undiscounted future net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. For long-lived assets held for sale, assets are written down to fair value, less cost to sell. Fair value is determined based on discounted cash flows, appraised values or management's estimates, depending upon the nature of the assets.

#### **Debt Origination Costs**

The Company incurred debt origination costs related to the Second A&R Credit Agreement (as defined herein), consisting of a revolving credit facility, and amortizes these costs over the life of the related debt using the straight-line method. The unamortized portion of debt origination costs related to deferred up-front commitment fees paid directly to the lender related to the revolving credit facility are recorded within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. Amortization of debt origination costs is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income

## **Advertising Costs**

Advertising costs are included in other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income and are expensed as incurred. The Company incurred advertising costs of approximately \$1.2 million, \$0.3 million and \$1.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

# Income Taxes

The Company is subject to U.S. federal and various state income and other taxes and our foreign subsidiaries are subject to taxation by local tax authorities. The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with GAAP which requires, among other things, recognition of future tax benefits measured at enacted rates attributable to deductible temporary differences between financial statement and income tax bases of assets and liabilities and to tax net operating loss carryforwards to the extent that realization of said benefits is more likely than not. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets to the amount which we believe we are more likely than not to be able to utilize.

The Company accounts for tax contingencies by assessing all material positions, including all significant uncertain positions, for all tax years that are open to assessment or challenge under tax statutes. Those positions that have only timing consequences are separately analyzed based on the recognition and measurement model provided in the tax guidance.

#### <u>Index</u>

As required by the uncertain tax position guidance, the Company recognizes the financial statement benefit of a position only after determining that the relevant tax authority would more likely than not sustain the position following an audit. For tax positions meeting the more likely-than-not threshold, the amount recognized in the financial statements is the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the relevant tax authority. The Company is subject to income taxes in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions. Tax regulations within each jurisdiction are subject to the interpretation of the related tax laws and regulations and require significant judgment to apply. The Company applies the uncertain tax position guidance to all tax positions for which the statute of limitations remains open. The Company's policy is to classify interest accrued as interest expense and penalties as other selling, general and administrative expenses.

#### Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions

The financial statements and transactions of the Company's foreign operations are maintained in their functional currency, which is other than the U.S. dollar. Assets and liabilities are translated at current exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Revenue and expenses are translated at the average exchange rate for each period. Translation adjustments, which result from the process of translating the financial statements of the Company's foreign operations into U.S. dollars, are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss).

Gains or losses from foreign currency transactions amounted to approximately a gain of \$0.1 million, a gain of \$0.2 million and a loss of \$15.5 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and are included in other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

We manage foreign currency risk through the structure of the business and an active risk management process. We currently settle with our payers in Latin America primarily by entering into foreign exchange tom and spot transactions with local and foreign currency providers ("counterparties"). There are no collateral posting requirements for these transactions.

The foreign exchange tom and spot transactions are derivatives that are carried at fair value in Prepaid expenses and other current assets or Accrued and other liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. The foreign currency exposure on our foreign exchange tom and spot transactions is limited by the fact that all transactions are settled within two business days from trade date. Foreign currency fluctuations, however, may negatively affect our average exchange gain per transaction. Changes in fair value are recognized in Foreign exchange gain, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income. We do not elect hedge accounting, but rather use these derivatives for economic hedging purposes. The Company had open tom and spot foreign exchange contracts for Mexico and Guatemala with a notional amount of approximately \$12.7 million and \$56.9 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Unrealized gain, net on these open contracts were not material at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

In addition, included in wire transfers and money orders payable, net in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are \$23.0 million and \$40.7 million, respectively, of wire transfers payable denominated in foreign currencies, primarily in Mexican pesos and Guatemalan quetzales.

Also, included in prepaid wires, net in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are \$29.8 million and \$17.8 million, respectively, of prepaid wires denominated in foreign currencies, primarily in Mexican pesos and Guatemalan quetzales.

#### Comprehensive Income (Loss)

Comprehensive income (loss) consists of net income (loss) and the net foreign currency translation adjustment and is presented in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income.

# **Share-Based Compensation**

The Company accounts for its share-based compensation expense related to equity awards granted to employees, independent directors and service providers based on estimated fair values on the date of grant. We have elected to account for forfeitures as they occur. The Company may use either authorized and unissued shares or treasury shares to meet share issuance requirements. See Note 14 for further discussion related to the Company's share-based compensation plans.

#### Segments

The Company's business is organized around one reportable segment that provides money transmittal services between the U.S., Canada and certain countries in Europe to Mexico, Guatemala and other countries in Latin America, Europe, Africa and Asia through a network of authorized agents located in various unaffiliated retail establishments and 117 Company-operated stores throughout the U.S., Canada, Spain, Italy, Germany and the United Kingdom, as well as digitally through the Internet via our websites and mobile device applications. This is based on the objectives of the business and how our chief operating decision maker, the CEO and President, monitors operating performance and allocates resources.

#### <u>Index</u>

#### Reclassifications

Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform with current year presentation. These changes did not have any effect on net income, stockholders' equity or cash flows.

#### Accounting Pronouncements

The FASB issued guidance, ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures, which requires a public entity to disclose significant segment expenses and other segment items on an annual and interim basis and provide in interim periods all disclosures about a reportable segment's profit or loss and assets that are currently required annually. Additionally, it requires a public entity to disclose the title and position of the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM). The guidance does not change how a public entity identifies its operating segments, aggregates them, or applies the quantitative thresholds to determine its reportable segments. The new standard was effective for the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. The amendments in this ASU were applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the consolidated financial statements. As a result of the adoption of this guidance, the Company was required to disclose its significant single reportable segment expenses and the amount and composition of other single reportable segment items, which are discussed in more detail in Note 18.

The FASB issued guidance, ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures*, which focuses on the rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. This guidance requires a public entity to disclose, on an annual basis, a tabular rate reconciliation using both percentages and currency amounts, broken out into specified categories with certain reconciling items further broken out by nature and jurisdiction to the extent those items exceed a specified threshold. In addition, all entities are required to disclose income taxes paid, net of refunds received disaggregated by federal, state/local, and foreign and by jurisdiction if the amount is at least 5% of total income tax payments, net of refunds received. For the Company, the new standard is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. An entity may apply the amendments in this guidance prospectively by providing the revised disclosures for the period ending December 31, 2025 and continuing to provide the previously required disclosures for the prior periods, or may apply the amendments retrospectively by providing the revised disclosures for all period presented. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a material effect on the consolidated financial statements.

The FASB issued ASU 2024-03, *Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses*, which requires more detailed disclosures about specified categories of expenses (including purchases of inventory, employee compensation, intangible asset amortization, and depreciation) included in certain expense captions presented on the face of the statement of income. ASU 2024-03 is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2026 and interim reporting periods within fiscal years beginning one year later. Early adoption is permitted. The Company is currently evaluating the impact this guidance will have on the consolidated financial statements.

#### NOTE 3 - ACQUISITIONS

On July 2, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of 100% of the issued and outstanding stock of a money services entity incorporated in the United Kingdom. This acquisition provides the Company the opportunity to enter into markets in which it did not have a presence previously, such as the ability to provide outbound remittance services from the United Kingdom.

The total consideration transferred by the Company in connection with the acquisition was approximately \$1.4 million in cash, subject to customary purchase price adjustments. The acquisition was funded with cash on hand.

The following table summarizes the fair values of consideration transferred and identifiable net assets acquired in the acquisition on July 2, 2024, the measurement period adjustments through the period ended December 31, 2024 and the fair values of consideration transferred and identifiable net assets acquired as of December 31, 2024.

		uly 2, 2024 (As dially reported)  Measurement Period Adjustments		De	ecember 31, 2024 (As Adjusted)
Assets acquired:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	184	\$ —	\$	184
Accounts receivable		26	_		26
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		2	_		2
Property and Equipment		82	_		82
Other assets		105			105
Total identifiable assets acquired	\$	399	\$ —	\$	399
Liabilities assumed:					
Accounts payable	\$	(35)	\$ —	\$	(35)
Accrued and other liabilities		(29)	_		(29)
Lease liabilities		(81)	_		(81)
Deferred tax liability		(31)	_		(31)
Total liabilities assumed	\$	(176)	\$ —	\$	(176)
	'				
Net identifiable assets acquired		223	_		223
Consideration transferred		1,432	_		1,432
Goodwill	\$	1,209	\$	\$	1,209

The goodwill balance for this acquisition represents the estimated values of the Company's assembled workforce and synergies expected to be achieved from the combined operations of the acquired entity and the Company. Goodwill resulting from this acquisition is not deductible for tax purposes.

The acquired entity's results of operations have been included in the Company's results of operations from the date of its acquisition. The Company's consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income includes \$178.2 thousand and \$174.9 thousand of revenue and net loss for the year ended December 31, 2024, respectively, from the acquired entity.

#### Restructuring costs

During the year 2024, the Company executed a restructuring plan primarily related to certain of its foreign operations and La Nacional. These restructuring costs are part of the Company's plan, for which the objectives are to reorganize the workforce, streamline operational processes, integrate technology functionality, as well as to develop efficiencies within the Company. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company incurred approximately \$3.1 million in expenses for a reduction of workforce in certain locations, closing of certain facilities, discontinuing technology and disposal of obsolete assets. These expenses include approximately \$2.3 million in severance payments and related benefits, \$0.4 million in software and software development costs write-offs and \$0.4 million in legal and professional fees, which are included in restructuring costs in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income.

The following table presents the changes in our liability balance related to restructuring costs for the year ended December 31, 2024 (in thousands):

		Year Ended December 31, 2024				
		Severance costs	Legal and professional fees			
Beginning balance	\$	_	\$	_		
Charges incurred		2,254		376		
Payments		(1,954)		(360)		
Ending balance	\$	300	\$	16		

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company incurred \$1.2 million in expenses related to a restructuring plan for La Nacional. These expenses include approximately \$0.9 million in severance payments and related benefits included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income, \$0.3 million in computer equipment write-offs, \$38 thousand for the early

#### <u>Index</u>

termination of a lease agreement and \$31 thousand in legal fees related to the surrender of money transmitter licenses of La Nacional, which are included in other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income.

#### **Transaction Costs**

Transaction costs include all internal and external costs directly related to acquisition activities and the Company's evaluation of strategic alternatives, consisting primarily of legal, consulting, accounting and financial advisory fees. Transaction costs for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 amounted to \$1.8 million, \$0.4 million and \$3.0 million, respectively.

#### NOTE 4 – REVENUE

The Company recognized in revenues from contracts with customers, sending agents and others for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, the following (in thousands):

	December 31,					
		2024		2023		2022
Wire transfer and money order fees	\$	557,697	\$	564,337	\$	471,190
Discounts and promotions		(2,896)		(2,797)		(2,028)
Wire transfer and money order fees, net		554,801		561,540		469,162
Foreign exchange gain, net		88,944		87,908		72,920
Other income		14,904		9,287		4,723
Total revenues	\$	658,649	\$	658,735	\$	546,805

There are no significant initial costs incurred to obtain contracts with customers, although the Company has a loyalty program under which customers earn one point for each wire transfer completed. Points can be redeemed for a discounted wire transaction fee or a foreign exchange rate that is more favorable to the customer. The customer benefits vary by country, and the earned points expire if the customer has not initiated and completed an eligible wire transfer transaction within the immediately preceding 90-day period under the revised terms and conditions of the loyalty program, which were effective starting on September 26, 2024. Prior to the modification, points expired if an eligible wire transfer transaction was not initiated within the immediately preceding 180-day period. In addition, earned points will expire 30 days after the end of the program. Because the loyalty program benefits represent a future performance obligation, a portion of the initial consideration is recorded as deferred revenue loyalty program (see Note 11) and a corresponding loyalty program expense is recorded as contra revenue. Revenue from this performance obligation is recognized upon customers redeeming points or upon expiration of any points outstanding. Effective February 1, 2025, the loyalty program was terminated. Under the termination conditions, customers will be able to redeem their points through July 31, 2025. Any points not redeemed until that date, will expire automatically.

Except for the loyalty program discussed above, our revenues include only one performance obligation, which is to collect the customer's money and make funds available for payment, generally on the same day, to a designated recipient in the currency requested.

Wire transfers and money order fees include money order fees of \$2.2 million, \$2.2 million and \$1.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### NOTE 5 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AND AGENT ADVANCES RECEIVABLE, NET OF ALLOWANCE

#### Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable represents primarily outstanding balances from sending agents for pending wire transfers or money orders from our customers. The outstanding balance of accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit losses, consists of the following (in thousands):

	 December 31,			
	2024	2023		
Accounts receivable	\$ 110,623	\$	157,847	
Allowance for credit losses	 (3,546)		(2,610)	
Accounts receivable, net	\$ 107,077	\$	155,237	

## Agent Advances Receivable

The Company had agent advances receivable, net of allowance for credit losses, from sending agents as follows (in thousands):

	December 31,			
		2024		2023
Agent advances receivable, current	\$	2,260	\$	1,596
Allowance for credit losses		(173)		(82)
Net current	\$	2,087	\$	1,514
Agent advances receivable, long-term	\$	2,315	\$	2,999
Allowance for credit losses		(117)		(102)
Net long-term	\$	2,198	\$	2,897

The net current portion of agent advances receivable is included in prepaid expenses and other current assets (see Note 6), and the net long-term portion is included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, there were \$4.6 million and \$4.6 million, respectively, of agent advances receivable collateralized by personal guarantees from the sending agents and assets from their businesses in case of a default by the agent.

The maturities of agent advances receivable at December 31, 2024 are as follows (in thousands):

	tstanding Balance
Under 1 year	\$ 2,260
Between 1 and 2 years	2,106
Between 2 and 3 years	 209
Total	\$ 4,575

# Allowance for Credit Losses

The changes in the allowance for credit losses related to accounts receivable and agent advances receivable are as follows (in thousands):

		Year Ended December 31,					
	-	2024		2023		2022	
Beginning balance	\$	2,794	\$	2,648	\$	2,249	
Provision		6,411		4,997		2,572	
Charge-offs		(6,248)		(5,852)		(2,982)	
Recoveries		1,174		987		809	
Other		(295)		14		_	
Ending Balance	\$	3,836	\$	2,794	\$	2,648	

The allowance for credit losses allocated by financial instrument category is as follows (in thousands):

	 December 31,					
	 2024		2023		2022	
Accounts receivable	\$ 3,546	\$	2,610	\$	2,555	
Agent advances receivable	 290		184		93	
Allowance for credit losses	\$ 3,836	\$	2,794	\$	2,648	

#### NOTE 6 - PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER ASSETS

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,			
	2024	2023		
Prepaid insurance	\$ 1,097	\$ 1,205		
Prepaid fees and services	2,823	2,299		
Agent incentives advances	2,494	1,692		
Agent advances receivable, net of allowance	2,087	1,514		
Prepaid marketing	502	_		
Prepaid income taxes	119	747		
Tenant allowance	_	1,621		
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	1,876	990		
	\$ 10,998	\$ 10,068		

Other assets consisted of the following (in thousands):

		Decen	iber 31,	
	2024			2023
Revolving credit facility origination fees	\$	4,576	\$	1,692
Agent incentives advances		3,702		3,372
Agent advances receivable, net of allowance		2,198		2,897
Right-of-use assets, net		18,511		22,100
Funds held by seized banking entities, net of allowance		1,539		1,890
Fixed assets in process		_		6,358
Other assets		1,672		1,844
	\$	32,198	\$	40,153

As of December 31, 2023, fixed assets in process included approximately \$6.1 million in capital expenditures related to lease hold improvements and other assets in connection with our new headquarters (see Note 8).

Prior to 2022, local banking regulators in Mexico resolved to close and liquidate a local financial institution, citing a lack of compliance with minimum capital requirements. The Company has approximately \$5.3 million of exposure from deposits it held with this bank when it was closed. In accordance with the banking regulations in Mexico, large depositors such as the Company will be paid once the assets of the financial institution are liquidated. Currently, it is difficult to predict the length of the liquidation process or if the proceeds from the asset liquidation will be sufficient to recover a portion or all of its funds on deposit. The Company maintains a valuation allowance of approximately \$3.8 million as of December 31, 2024, in connection with the balance of deposits held by the financial institution as a result of its closure, which has not materially changed since 2022.

#### NOTE 7 - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment consists of the following (in thousands):

	Decem	Estimated Useful Life		
	2024	2023	(in years)	
Land	\$ 36	\$ 36		
Building	658	663	30	
Computer equipment	43,055	38,193	3 to 5	
Computer software	31,451	19,452	3 to 5	
Office improvements	14,349	5,887	2 to 10	
Furniture and fixtures	4,373	3,508	7	
	93,922	67,739		
Less accumulated depreciation	 (43,568)	(36,083)		
	\$ 50,354	\$ 31,656		

Depreciation expense included in depreciation and amortization expense in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income was approximately \$9.6 million, \$8.0 million and \$5.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Repairs and maintenance expenses included in other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income were approximately \$6.1 million, \$5.4 million and \$3.7 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### NOTE 8 - LEASES

To conduct certain of our operations, the Company is a party to leases for office space, warehouses and Company-operated store locations. In December 2022, the Company entered into a lease agreement, which expires in 2033, for its new headquarters to accommodate its growing workforce. The new lease agreement provides for the Company to receive a tenant allowance amounting to approximately \$3.8 million through the construction period, all of which has been disbursed through December 31, 2024. Also, the Company commenced making monthly lease payments on November 1, 2024.

The presentation of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets is as follows (in thousands):

Leases	Classification	December 3	31, 2024	December	r 31, 2023
Assets					
Right-of-use assets	Other assets <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	18,511	\$	22,100
Total leased assets		\$	18,511	\$	22,100
Liabilities					
Current					
Operating	Accrued and other liabilities	\$	6,468	\$	4,955
Noncurrent					
Operating	Lease liabilities		18,582		22,670
<b>Total Lease liabilities</b>		\$	25,050	\$	27,625

<sup>(1)</sup> Operating right of-use assets are recorded net of accumulated amortization of \$14.5 million and \$10.0 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Operating lease cost for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, was as follows (in thousands):

Lease Cost	Decen	nber 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022
Operating lease cost <sup>(1)</sup>	\$	7,028	\$ 7,848	\$	3,105

#### <u>Index</u>

(1) Operating lease cost is included in other selling, general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statement of income and comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company's weighted-average remaining lease terms on its operating leases is 6.6 and 6.7 years, and the Company's weighted-average discount rate is 6.31% and 6.06%, respectively, which is the Company's incremental borrowing rate. The Company used its incremental borrowing rate for all leases, as none of the Company's lease agreements provide a readily determinable implicit rate.

# **Lease Payments**

Future minimum lease payments for assets under non-cancelable operating lease agreements with original terms of more than one year for the next five years and thereafter are as follows (in thousands):

2025	\$ 6,899
2026	5,521
2027	3,907
2028	2,877
2029	2,305
Thereafter	 9,807
Total lease payments	 31,316
Less: Imputed interest	 (6,266)
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 25,050

### NOTE 9 – GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill consists of the following (in thousands):

	 December 31, 2024 2023			
	 2024		2023	
Indefinite life:				
Goodwill	\$ 55,195	\$	53,986	
Total indefinite life	\$ 55,195	\$	53,986	

Intangible assets consist of the following (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024					December 31, 2023					
	Gro	ss Carrying Value		Accumulated Amortization		Net Carrying Value	Gross Carrying Value		Accumulated Amortization		Net Carrying Value
Amortizable:											
Agent relationships	\$	49,020	\$	(40,489)	\$	8,531	\$ 49,020	\$	(38,212)	\$	10,808
Trade names		30,598		(13,846)		16,752	18,598		(12,428)		6,170
Developed technology		6,600		(6,326)		274	6,600		(6,194)		406
Other intangibles		2,253		(963)		1,290	1,554		(795)		759
Net amortizable intangible assets	\$	88,471	\$	(61,624)	\$	26,847	\$ 75,772	\$	(57,629)	\$	18,143

Goodwill and the majority of intangible assets on the consolidated balance sheets of the Company were primarily recognized from business acquisition transactions. The fair value measurements were based on significant inputs, such as the Company's forecasted revenues, assumed turnover of agent locations, obsolescence assumptions for technology, market discount and royalty rates. These inputs are based on information not observable in the market and represent Level 3 measurements within the fair value hierarchy.

Management believes it has made reasonable estimates and judgments concerning these risks and uncertainties. A change in the conditions, circumstances or strategy of the Company may result in a need to recognize an impairment charge. As a result of the annual impairment tests, the Company determined that goodwill was not impaired as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The following table presents the changes in goodwill and intangible assets (in thousands):

	 Goodwill	 Intangible Assets		
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$ 36,260	\$ 15,392		
Acquisition of La Nacional	13,514	8,450		
Acquisition of agent locations	_	225		
Amortization expense	 	 (4,241)		
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 49,774	\$ 19,826		
Measurement period adjustment	(635)	_		
Acquisition of LAN Holdings	4,847	3,200		
Amortization expense	 	 (4,883)		
Balance at December 31, 2023	\$ 53,986	\$ 18,143		
Acquisition of Amigo Paisano brands	_	12,000		
Acquisition of entities	1,209	_		
Acquisition of agent locations	_	700		
Amortization expense	<u> </u>	(3,996)		
Balance at December 31, 2024	\$ 55,195	\$ 26,847		

# Acquisition of Amigo Paisano brands

On December 4, 2024, the Company completed the acquisition of the Amigo Paisano brands and trademarks ("Amigo Paisano") from a Guatemala-based third-party company, primarily concentrated in the United States to Guatemala corridor. Amigo Paisano provides the Company the opportunity to enhance its digital channel offerings and strengthen its presence in Central America.

The total consideration transferred by the Company in connection with the acquisition of Amigo Paisano was \$12.0 million. The acquisition was funded with cash on hand. The allocation of the consideration transferred resulted in intangible assets that consisted of trade names of approximately \$12.0 million, which will be amortized over an estimated useful life of 15 years. In addition, due to the timing of the acquisition of Amigo Paisano, the potential income tax consequences of this transaction have not been fully determined.

Amortization expense related to intangible assets for the next five years and thereafter is as follows (in thousands):

2025	\$	4,467
2026		3,749
2027	:	3,174
2028		2,692
2029		2,301
Thereafter	1	0,464
	\$ 20	6,847

#### NOTE 10 - WIRE TRANSFERS AND MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE, NET

Wire transfers and money orders payable, net, consisted of the following (in thousands):

	 December 31,				
	2024		2023		
Wire transfers payable, net	\$ 22,437	\$	63,212		
Customer voided wires payable	32,583		29,951		
Money orders payable	 30,024		31,879		
	\$ 85,044	\$	125,042		

Customer voided wires payable consist primarily of wire transfers that were not completed because the recipient did not collect the funds within 30 days and the sender has not claimed the funds and, therefore, are considered unclaimed property. Included in money orders payable, there are money orders that were not cashed by the recipient and the purchaser of the instrument has not claimed the funds and, therefore, are considered unclaimed property. Unclaimed property laws of each state in the United States in which we operate, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico require us to track certain information for all of our money remittances and payment instruments and, if the funds underlying such remittances and instruments are unclaimed at the end of an applicable statutory abandonment period, require us to remit the proceeds of the unclaimed property to the appropriate jurisdiction. Applicable statutory abandonment periods range from three to seven years.

#### NOTE 11 – ACCRUED AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Accrued and other liabilities consisted of the following (in thousands):

	December 31,			
	2	024		2023
Commissions payable to sending agents	\$	18,080	\$	19,873
Accrued salaries and benefits		5,581		8,094
Accrued bank charges		1,839		1,382
Lease liability, current portion		6,468		4,955
Accrued professional fees		1,092		1,000
Accrued taxes		2,965		8,613
Deferred revenue loyalty program		2,692		4,771
Contingent consideration liability		1,158		1,158
Acquisition related liabilities		1,244		844
Accrued transaction costs		1,600		20
Other		4,715		3,951
	\$	47,434	\$	54,661

The following table shows the changes in the deferred revenue loyalty program liability (in thousands):

Balance, December 31, 2021	\$ 3,391
Revenue deferred during the year	2,936
Revenue recognized during the year	(2,115)
Balance, December 31, 2022	 4,212
Revenue deferred during the year	3,230
Revenue recognized during the year	 (2,671)
Balance, December 31, 2023	4,771
Revenue deferred during the year	2,783
Revenue recognized during the year	 (4,862)
Balance, December 31, 2024	\$ 2,692

Revenue recognized during the year ended December 31, 2024 of \$4.9 million includes a \$0.6 million adjustment as a result of the changes in the terms and conditions of points expiration as described in Note 4. Also, it includes a \$1.3 million cumulative catch-up adjustment to remeasure the contract liability as a result of an update of the assumed expiration rate of the loyalty points outstanding as of September 30, 2024.

#### NOTE 12 - DEBT

Debt consisted of the following (in thousands):

	 December 31,				
	2024		2023		
Revolving credit facility	\$ 156,600	\$	114,000		
Term loan facility	_		75,469		
Other	 23		_		
	156,623		189,469		
Less: Current portion of long term debt (1)	_		(7,163)		
Less: Debt origination costs	 _		(1,233)		
	\$ 156,623	\$	181,073		

<sup>(1)</sup> Current portion of long-term debt is net of debt origination costs of approximately \$0.5 million as of December 31, 2023 (none in 2024).

Until August 28, 2024, the Company and certain of its domestic subsidiaries as borrowers and the other guarantors from time to time party thereto (collectively, the "Loan Parties") maintained an Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (as amended, the "A&R Credit Agreement") with a group of banking institutions. The A&R Credit Agreement provided for a \$220.0 million revolving credit facility, an \$87.5 million term loan facility and an uncommitted incremental facility, which may have been utilized for additional revolving or term loans, of up to \$70.0 million. The A&R Credit Agreement also provided for the issuance of letters of credit, which would reduce availability under the revolving credit facility. The proceeds of the term loan were used to refinance the existing term loan facility under the Company's previous credit agreement, and the revolving credit facility was available for working capital, general corporate purposes and to pay fees and expenses in connection with entry into the A&R Credit Agreement.

At the election of the Company, interest on the term loan facility and revolving loans under the A&R Credit Agreement were determined by reference to the secured overnight financing rate as administered by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ("SOFR") plus an index adjustment of 0.10% and an applicable margin ranging between 2.50% and 3.00% based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as calculated pursuant to the terms of the A&R Credit Agreement. Loans (other than Term Loans, as defined in the A&R Credit Agreement), were subject to interest at the base rate plus an applicable margin ranging between 1.50% and 2.00% based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as so calculated. The Company was also required to pay a fee on the unused portion of the revolving credit facility equal to 0.35% per annum.

On August 29, 2024, the Company entered into the Second A&R Credit Agreement with a group of banking institutions, which amended and restated in its entirety the A&R Credit Agreement. The Second A&R Credit Agreement provides for a new \$425.0 million, multi-currency, revolving credit facility and an uncommitted incremental facility, which may be utilized for additional term and revolving loans of up to \$100.0 million. The Second A&R Credit Agreement also provides for the issuance of letters of credit, which would reduce availability under the revolving credit facility. The maturity date of the Second A&R Credit Agreement is August 29, 2029. A portion of the initial borrowings under the new revolving credit facility were used to repay in full the remaining outstanding balance of the Company's term loan under the A&R Credit Agreement and to pay the costs associated with establishing the new revolving credit facility. Borrowings under the Second A&R Credit Agreement are available for general corporate purposes to support the Company's growth, as well as to fund share repurchases.

Entering into the Second A&R credit agreement was accounted for as a debt modification. The unamortized portion of debt origination costs primarily related to the Second A&R Credit Agreement totaled approximately \$4.6 million and \$2.9 million at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Amortization of debt origination costs is included as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income and amounted to approximately \$1.4 million, \$1.1 million and \$1.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Amortization of debt origination costs for the year ended December 31, 2024 includes a loss on debt extinguishment of approximately \$0.3 million related to the payoff of the term loan facility to the banking institutions that ceased to participate in the credit facility.

Under the Second A&R Credit Agreement and at the election of the Company, interest on the revolving loans denominated in U.S. Dollars is determined by reference to either (i) SOFR, (ii) the daily simple SOFR or (iii) a defined "base rate," in each case, plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.75% to 2.25% for SOFR rate loans and from 0.75% to 1.25% for base rate loans based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as so calculated pursuant to the terms of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. Interest on revolving loans

#### Index

denominated in Euros or Pounds Sterling is determined by reference to the Euro Interbank Offered Rate ("EURIBOR") or Sterling Overnight Index Average ("SONIA"), in each case, plus an applicable margin ranging from 1.75% to 2.25% based upon the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as so calculated.

The revolving loans may be borrowed, repaid, and reborrowed from time to time in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. Interest is payable quarterly for base rate loans, daily simple SOFR loans, and daily simple SONIA loans, and on the expiration of the applicable interest period for term SOFR loans and EURIBOR loans. The Company also pays an annual commitment fee of up to 0.30% of the actual daily amount by which the maximum availability under the revolving credit facility exceeds the sum of the outstanding amount of revolving credit loans.

The effective interest rates for the year ended December 31, 2024 for the term loan facility and revolving credit facility were 9.02% and 2.51%, respectively. The effective interest rates for the year ended December 31, 2023 for the term loan facility and revolving credit facility were 8.33% and 1.92%, respectively.

The Second A&R Credit Agreement also provides the Company with increased flexibility to make certain restricted payments, including the repurchase shares of its common stock, without limitation so long as the Company's consolidated leverage ratio, as of the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters, after giving pro forma effect to such restricted payments, is 2.50 to 1.00 or less. In addition, the Company may make restricted payments that do not exceed in the aggregate during any fiscal year the greater of (i) \$30.3 million and (ii) 25% of Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement) for the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company.

The Second A&R Credit Agreement also contains customary covenants that limit the ability of the Company and its subsidiaries to, among other things, grant liens, incur additional indebtedness, make acquisitions or investments, dispose of certain assets, issue dividends and distributions (other than to the Company and certain of its subsidiaries), change the nature of their businesses, enter into certain transactions with affiliates, or amend the terms of material indebtedness, in each case subject to certain thresholds and exceptions.

Under the Second A&R Credit Agreement, the Company is required to maintain a quarterly minimum interest coverage ratio of 3.00:1.00 and a quarterly maximum consolidated leverage ratio of 3.50 with a step-up to 3.75 in the quarter during which the Company completes a material acquisition, in each case, as computed in accordance with the terms of the Second A&R Credit Agreement. As of December 31, 2024, the Company was in compliance with these covenants.

The obligations under the Second A&R Credit Agreement are guaranteed by the Company and certain domestic subsidiaries of the Company and secured by liens on substantially all of the assets of the Loan Parties, subject to certain exclusions and limitations.

#### NOTE 13 – FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company determines fair value in accordance with the provisions of FASB guidance, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, which defines fair value as an exit price, representing the amount that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As a basis for considering such assumptions, a three-level fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value was established. There are three levels of inputs used to measure fair value and for disclosure purposes. Level 1 relates to quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Level 2 relates to observable inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1. Level 3 relates to unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

The Company's non-financial assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis include goodwill and intangible assets. The determination of our intangible fair values is based on a discounted cash flows analysis that includes several assumptions and inputs to measure the economic benefit of these assets over their useful lives (Level 3).

The Company's financial assets and liabilities are carried at amortized cost. The Company's cash and cash equivalents balances are representative of their fair values as these balances are comprised of deposits available on demand or overnight. The carrying amounts of accounts receivable, agent advances receivable, prepaid wires, accounts payable and wire transfers and money orders payable are representative of their fair values because of the short turnover of these instruments.

The Company's financial liabilities include its revolving credit facility and term loan facility (until August 29, 2024). The fair value of the term loan facility, which approximated book value, was estimated by discounting the future cash flows using a current market interest rate (Level 3). The estimated fair value of the revolving credit facility would approximate face value given the payment schedule and interest rate structure, which approximates current market interest rates.

The following tables present the Company's financial instruments that are not measured at fair value, categorized based upon the fair value hierarchy (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024						
	 Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 130,503	\$	_	\$		_	
Accounts receivable, net	_		107,077			_	
Agent advances, net of allowance	_		2,087			_	
Prepaid wires	_		49,205			_	
Total assets	\$ 130,503	\$	158,369	\$			
Accounts payable	\$ _	\$	19,520	\$		_	
Wire transfers and money orders payable	_		85,044			_	
Revolving credit facility	_		156,600			_	
Total liabilities	\$ _	\$	261,164	\$		_	

	December 31, 2023						
	Level 1			Level 2		Level 3	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	239,203	\$	_	\$	_	
Accounts receivable, net		_		155,237		_	
Agent advances, net of allowance		_		1,514		_	
Prepaid wires		_		28,366		_	
Total assets	\$	239,203	\$	185,117	\$		
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	36,507	\$	_	
Wire transfers and money orders payable		_		125,042		_	
Revolving credit facility		_		114,000		_	
Term loan facility						77,109	
Total liabilities	\$		\$	275,549	\$	77,109	

The following tables present the Company's assets measured at fair value on a non-recurring basis at the dates indicated (in thousands):

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		
Goodwill	\$ 55,195	\$ 53,986		
Intangible assets, net	26,847	18,143		
	\$ 82,042	\$ 72,129		

#### NOTE 14 - SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

# <u>International Money Express, Inc. Omnibus Equity Compensation Plans</u>

The International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (the "2020 Plan") provides for the granting of stock-based incentive awards, including stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), restricted stock awards ("RSAs") and performance stock units ("PSUs") to employees, certain service providers and independent directors of the Company. There are approximately 3.7 million shares of the Company's common stock approved for issuance under the 2020 Plan, which includes 0.4 million shares that were previously subject to awards granted under the International Money Express, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (the "2018 Plan" and together with the 2020 Plan, the "Plans"). Although awards remain outstanding under the 2018 Plan, which was terminated effective June

#### **Index**

26, 2020, no additional awards may be granted under the 2018 Plan. As of December 31, 2024, 1.5 million shares remained available for grant of future awards under the 2020 Plan.

#### **Stock Options**

The value of each option grant is estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model ("BSM"). The option pricing model requires the input of certain assumptions, including the grant date fair value of our common stock, expected volatility, risk-free interest rates, expected term and expected dividend yield. To determine the grant date fair value of the Company's common stock, we use the closing market price of our common stock at the grant date. We also use an expected volatility based on the historical volatility of the Company's common stock and the "simplified" method for calculating the expected life of our stock options as the options are "plain vanilla" and we do not have any significant historical post-vesting activity. We have elected to account for forfeitures as they occur. The risk-free interest rates are obtained from publicly available U.S. Treasury yield curve rates.

Share-based compensation is recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally the vesting period. The stock options issued under the Plans have 10-year terms and generally vest in four equal annual installments beginning one year after the date of the grant. The Company recognized compensation expense for stock options of approximately \$0.1 million, \$0.5 million and \$1.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2024, there is no unrecognized compensation expense related to stock options.

A summary of the stock option activity during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	Number of Options	Е	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)		Weighted- Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding at December 31, 2023	588,675	\$	11.49	5.23	\$	4.18
Granted	_	\$	_		\$	_
Exercised <sup>(1)</sup>	(435,850)	\$	11.27		\$	4.12
Forfeited	_	\$	_		\$	_
Expired	(1,700)	\$	9.91		\$	3.43
Outstanding at December 31, 2024	151,125	\$	12.13	4.36	\$	4.35
Exercisable at December 31, 2024 <sup>(2)</sup>	151,125	\$	12.13	4.36	\$	4.35

<sup>(1)</sup> The aggregate intrinsic value of stock options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$4.0 million, \$1.3 million, and \$7.4 million respectively.

# Restricted Stock Units

The RSUs granted under the 2020 Plan to the Company's employees or certain service providers generally vest in four equal annual installments beginning one year after the date of the grant, while RSUs issued to the Company's independent directors vest on or around the one-year anniversary from the grant date. The Company recognized compensation expense for all RSUs of approximately \$3.3 million, \$2.9 million and \$1.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2024, unrecognized compensation expense of approximately \$6.9 million is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.9 years.

<sup>(2)</sup> The aggregate fair value of all vested/exercisable options outstanding as of December 31, 2024 was \$0.7 million, which was determined based on the market value of our stock as of that date.

A summary of the RSU grant activity during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	Number of RSUs	Weighted- Average Grant Price
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2023	376,950	\$ 20.25
Granted <sup>(1)</sup>	294,910	\$ 20.74
Vested	(164,822)	\$ 19.65
Forfeited	(74,722)	\$ 20.87
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2024	432,316	\$ 20.71

<sup>(1)</sup> The aggregate fair value of all RSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2024 was approximately \$6.1 million, which was determined based on the market value of our stock as of that date.

## Share Awards

During the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, 1,803 and 3,617 and 3,444 fully vested shares, respectively, were granted to the Lead Independent Director and Chairs of the Committees of the Board of Directors. Compensation expense related to the fully vested share awards of \$20.1 thousand, \$80.5 thousand and \$72.3 thousand for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, was recorded and included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. Effective in the second quarter of 2024, the grant of share awards to certain of the Company's independent directors was replaced with the grant of RSAs as described below.

#### Restricted Stock Awards

The RSAs issued under the 2020 Plan to the Company's employees generally vest in four equal annual installments beginning one year after the date of grant while RSAs issued to certain of the Company's independent directors vest at the end of the three-month calendar quarter in which the grant is made. The Company recognized compensation expense for RSAs granted of \$1.9 million, \$1.2 million and \$0.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$3.2 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to RSAs, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

Waightad

A summary of the RSA activity during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	Number of RSAs	Average Grant Price
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2023	191,980	\$ 19.53
Granted <sup>(1)</sup>	114,527	\$ 21.05
Vested	(78,989)	\$ 18.52
Forfeited		\$ _
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2024	227,518	\$ 20.65

<sup>(1)</sup> The aggregate fair value of all RSAs granted during the year ended December 31, 2024 was approximately \$2.4 million, which was determined based on the market value of our stock as of that date.

## Performance Stock Units

PSUs granted under the 2020 Plan to the Company's employees generally vest subject to attainment of performance criteria during the service period established by the Compensation Committee. Each PSU represents the right to receive one share of common stock, and the actual number of shares issuable upon vesting is determined based upon performance compared to financial performance targets. The PSUs vest based on the achievement of certain adjusted earnings per share targets for a period of up to three years combined with a service period of three years. Compensation cost is recognized over the requisite service period when it is probable that the performance condition will be satisfied. During the fourth quarter of 2024, the Company reassessed the probability of vesting for the PSU awards granted in 2023 and determined that it was not probable that the performance targets will be achieved. Therefore, the Company recognized an adjustment of approximately \$2.1 million to reverse compensation expense on a cumulative basis in the fourth quarter of 2024.

The Company recognized compensation expense for PSUs of \$1.6 million, \$3.5 million and \$3.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive

#### Index

income. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$2.6 million of unrecognized compensation expense related to PSUs, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.0 years.

A summary of the PSU activity during the year ended December 31, 2024 is presented below:

	Number of PSUs	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Weighted- Average Grant Price
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2023	247,680	8.73	\$ 23.72
Granted <sup>(1)</sup>	224,850		\$ 19.60
Vested	(142,600)		\$ 21.45
Forfeited	(8,400)		\$ 22.39
Outstanding (nonvested) at December 31, 2024	321,530	8.77	\$ 21.88

<sup>(1)</sup> The aggregate fair value of all PSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2024 was approximately \$4.4 million, which was determined based on the market value of our stock as of that date.

## NOTE 15 - EQUITY

On August 18, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program that authorizes the Company to purchase up to \$40.0 million of outstanding shares of the Company's common stock and which authorization was increased on March 3, 2023 to an additional \$100.0 million and on August 26, 2024 to an additional \$63.8 million of its outstanding shares (the "Repurchase Program"). Under the Repurchase Program, the Company is authorized to repurchase shares from time to time in accordance with applicable laws, both on the open market and in privately negotiated transactions and may include the use of derivative contracts or structured share repurchase agreements. The timing and amount of repurchases depends on several factors, including market and business conditions, the trading price of the Company's common stock and the nature of other investment opportunities. The Repurchase Program may be limited, suspended or discontinued at any time without prior notice. The Repurchase Program does not have an expiration date. The Second A&R Credit Agreement, as amended, permits the Company to make restricted payments (including share repurchases, among others), (i) without limitation so long as the Consolidated Leverage Ratio (as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement, as amended), as of the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company, after giving pro forma effect to such restricted payments, is 2.25 to 1.00 or less, (ii) that do not exceed, in the aggregate during any fiscal year, the greater of (x) \$30.3 million and (y) 25.00% of Consolidated EBITDA (as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement) for the then most recently completed four fiscal quarters of the Company and (iii) to repurchase Company common stock from current or former employees in an aggregate amount of up to \$15.0 million per calendar year.

The Company accounts for purchases of treasury stock under the cost method. Any direct costs incurred to acquire treasury stock are considered stock issue costs and added to the cost of the treasury stock. Separately from the Repurchase Program, on March 11, 2024 the Company entered into an agreement with Robert W. Lisy, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors, for the purchase of 175,000 shares of the Company's common stock for a total purchase price of \$3.3 million, in a privately-negotiated transaction. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, including the shares previously mentioned, the Company purchased 3,765,320 shares and 3,027,768 shares, respectively, for an aggregate purchase price of \$75.1 million and \$66.3 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$63.2 million available for future share repurchases under the Repurchase Program.

## NOTE 16 – EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing net income for the year by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period. In computing dilutive earnings per share, basic earnings per share is adjusted for the assumed issuance of all applicable potentially dilutive share-based awards, including common stock options, RSUs, RSAs and PSUs. Shares of treasury stock are not considered outstanding and therefore are excluded from the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding calculation.

Below are basic and diluted earnings per share for the periods indicated (in thousands, except for share data):

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2024		2023		2022
Net income for basic and diluted income per common share		58,821	\$	59,515	\$	57,331
Shares:						
Weighted-average common shares outstanding – basic		32,430,755		35,604,582		37,733,047
Effect of dilutive securities						
Stock options		119,503		290,830		539,415
PSUs		159,146		366,321		186,365
RSUs		89,121		109,886		112,943
RSAs		51,972		58,095		53,620
Weighted-average common shares outstanding – diluted		32,850,497		36,429,714		38,625,390
Earnings per common share - basic	\$	1.81	\$	1.67	\$	1.52
Earnings per common share - diluted	\$	1.79	\$	1.63	\$	1.48

As of December 31, 2024, there were 241.1 thousand RSUs and 113.0 thousand RSAs excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation because, under the treasury stock method, the inclusion of these would be anti-dilutive.

As of December 31, 2023, there were 144.2 thousand RSUs, 58.4 thousand RSAs, and 136.9 thousand PSUs excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation because, under the treasury stock method, the inclusion of these would be anti-dilutive.

As of December 31, 2022, there were 6.5 thousand stock options and 10.4 thousand RSUs excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation because, under the treasury stock method, the inclusion of these would be anti-dilutive.

As discussed in Note 15, during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company purchased 3,765,320 shares and 3,027,768 shares, respectively, for an aggregate purchase price of \$75.1 million and \$66.3 million, respectively. The effect of these repurchases on the Company's weighted average shares outstanding for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was a reduction of 1,775,956 and 1,154,050 shares, respectively, due to the timing of the repurchases.

#### NOTE 17 – INCOME TAXES

The provision (benefit) for income taxes consists of the following (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,				
		2024	2023		2022
Current tax provision:					
Federal	\$	17,086	\$ 18,590	\$	14,542
State		7,252	9,050		5,761
Foreign		560	532		148
Total Current		24,898	28,172		20,451
Deferred tax benefit:					
Federal		(112)	(1,811)		(423)
State		(305)	(806)		(80)
Foreign		(31)	(6)		
Total deferred		(448)	(2,623)		(503)
Total tax provision	\$	24,450	\$ 25,549	\$	19,948

A reconciliation between the income tax provision at the U.S. statutory tax rate and the Company's income tax provision on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income is below (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,					
		2024		2023		2022
Income before income taxes	\$	83,271	\$	85,064	\$	77,279
U.S. statutory tax rate		21 %		21 %		21 %
Income tax expense at statutory rate		17,487		17,863		16,229
State tax expense, net of federal benefit		5,488		6,513		4,488
Foreign tax rates different from U.S. statutory rate		447		199		233
Non-deductible expenses		1,275		1,819		1,017
Stock Compensation		(683)		(1,126)		(1,989)
Valuation allowances		424		281		_
Other		12				(30)
Total tax provision	\$	24,450	\$	25,549	\$	19,948

As presented in the income tax reconciliation above, the tax provision recognized on the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income was impacted by state taxes, non-deductible officer compensation, share-based compensation tax benefits, valuation allowances, and foreign tax rates applicable to the Company's foreign subsidiaries that are higher or lower than the U.S. statutory rate. The Company is also subject to tax in various U.S. state and foreign jurisdictions. Changes in the annual allocation and apportionment of the Company's activity amongst these state jurisdictions results in changes to the blended state rate utilized to measure the Company's deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the expected tax consequences of temporary differences between the book and tax bases of the Company's assets and liabilities. The following table outlines the principal components of the deferred tax assets and liabilities (in thousands):

	December 31,		,
	2024		2023
Deferred tax assets:			
U.S. federal and state net operating losses	\$ 2,809	\$	3,194
Foreign net operating losses	7,132		6,452
Allowance for credit losses	1,131		787
Share-based compensation	1,280		1,673
Accrued compensation	642		851
Deferred revenue	848		1,447
Lease liabilities	6,793		6,470
Other	1,482		1,222
Total deferred tax assets	22,117		22,096
Valuation allowance	(6,537)		(5,791)
Total deferred tax assets, net of valuation allowance	 15,580		16,305
Deferred tax liabilities			
Depreciation	(3,542)		(3,065)
Right-of-use assets	(4,967)		(5,391)
Intangible amortization	(7,321)		(8,284)
Debt origination costs	_		(224)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(15,830)		(16,964)
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (250)	\$	(659)

At December 31, 2024, the Company had pre-tax federal, state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$12.3 million, \$6.8 million and \$32.2 million, respectively, which are available to reduce future taxable income. With certain exceptions, these net operating loss carryforwards will expire from 2030 through 2037 for federal losses, from 2028 through 2038 for state losses, and from 2038 through 2044 for foreign losses. In addition, \$28.0 million of the foreign net operating loss carryforwards in our European jurisdictions carryforward indefinitely. Utilization of the Company's net operating loss carryforwards is subject to an annual limitation under Internal Revenue Code Section 382. The Company has recorded a deferred tax asset for only the portion of its net operating loss carryforward that it expects to realize before expiration.

With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to U.S. federal, state or local income tax examinations by tax authorities for the years prior to 2021. However, the Company has certain net operating loss carryforwards from tax years 2010 through 2017 that are subject to examination. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company did not have any amounts accrued for interest and penalties or recorded for uncertain tax positions.

After consideration of all evidence, both positive and negative, management has determined that no valuation allowance is required at December 31, 2024 or 2023 on the Company's U.S. deferred tax assets. However, a valuation allowance of \$6.5 million and \$5.8 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, has been recorded on deferred tax assets associated with foreign net operating loss carryforwards. The valuation allowance increased by \$0.7 million and \$5.4 million during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

#### NOTE 18 - SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company is a leading omnichannel money remittance services company focused primarily on the U.S. to LAC corridor, which includes Mexico, Central and South America and the Caribbean. We also provide our remittances services to Africa and Asia from the United States and offer sending services from Canada to Latin America and Africa as well as remittance services from Spain, Italy, the United Kingdom and Germany to Africa, Asia, Europe and Latin America. The Company has identified one operating and reportable

segment. The Company defines its segment on the basis of the way in which internally reported financial information is regularly reviewed by the Company's chief operating decision maker (the "CODM") to analyze financial performance, make decisions, and allocate resources.

The Company's CODM is Robert Lisy, Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President. The CODM uses the Company's consolidated financial results as a basis for making key operating decisions. Examples of key operating decisions include entering new markets, stock repurchases, and managing liquidity. The CODM considers Net Income as one of the relevant metrics in his decision making process.

The table below provides information about the Company's measure of segment performance and significant expense categories:

Year Ended December 31 2024 2023 2022 Revenues: Wire transfer and money order fees, net 554,801 561,540 \$ 469,162 Foreign exchange gain, net 88,944 87,908 72,920 14,904 9,287 4,723 Other income 658,649 658,735 Total revenues 546,805 Less: Agent commissions 281,157 284,157 241,471 Payer commissions 108,697 93,595 110,865 21,314 Bank charges and fees 26,497 25,065 Salaries and benefits 68,247 70,203 52,224 Other segment items (1) 60,511 58,430 42,818 Restructuring costs 3,060 1,214 Transaction costs 1,819 445 3,005 Depreciation and amortization 13,645 12,866 9,470 Total operating expenses 563,633 563,245 463,897 Operating income 95,016 95,490 82,908 11,745 10,426 5,629 Interest expense Income before income taxes 83,271 85,064 77,279 24,450 25,549 19,948 Income tax provision

58,821

59,515

57,331

#### NOTE 19 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Contingencies and Legal Proceedings

Net income

The Company is subject to legal proceedings and claims that have arisen in the ordinary course of its business and have not been finally adjudicated. Although there can be no assurance as to the ultimate disposition of these matters, it is the opinion of the Company's management, based upon the information available at this time and the stage of the proceedings, that it is not possible to determine the probability of loss or estimate of damages, and therefore, the Company has not established a reserve for any of these proceedings.

The Company operates in all 50 states in the United States, two U.S. territories and eight other countries. Money transmitters and their agents are under regulation by state and federal laws. Violations may result in civil or criminal penalties or a prohibition from providing money transfer services in a particular jurisdiction. It is the opinion of the Company's management, based on information available at this

<sup>(1)</sup> Other segment items included in Segment net income is primarily composed of other selling, general and administrative expenses, transaction processing costs, provision for credit losses, and other overhead expenses.

time, that the expected outcome of regulatory examinations will not have a material adverse effect on either the results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

# Regulatory Requirements

Pursuant to applicable licensing laws, certain domestic and foreign subsidiaries of the Company are required to maintain minimum tangible net worth and liquid assets (eligible securities) to cover the amount outstanding of wire transfers and money orders payable. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company's subsidiaries were in compliance with these requirements.

## NOTE 20 - DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

The Company has two defined contribution plans available to most of its employees, where the Company makes contributions to the plans based on employee contributions. Total employer contribution expense included in salaries and benefits in the consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income was approximately \$0.4 million, \$0.4 million and \$0.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

#### ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

#### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed pursuant to the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules, regulations and related forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and President, and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of the control system are met. Because of inherent limitations in all control systems, no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues, if any, within an organization have been detected. Accordingly, our disclosure controls and procedures are designed to provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the objectives of our disclosure control system are met.

As required by Rules 13a-15(b) and 15d-15(b) under the Exchange Act, our Chief Executive Officer and President, and Chief Financial Officer, carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024. Based on their evaluation, the Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective and operating to provide reasonable assurance that material information required to be disclosed in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, including ensuring that such material information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and President, and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure as of December 31, 2024.

## Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rule 13a 15(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the issuer; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the issuer are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the issuer; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the issuer's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements. All internal control systems, no matter how well designed, have inherent limitations. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable assurance with respect to financial statement preparation and presentation.

Management assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024. In making this assessment, it used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013).

Based on the results of its evaluation, the Company's management has concluded that as of December 31, 2024, the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective.

BDO USA, P.C., the independent registered public accounting firm which audits our financial statements, has audited our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024 and has expressed an unqualified opinion thereon as stated in their report that is included on Item 9. "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm," on page 75 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

There have been no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Shareholders and Board of Directors International Money Express, Inc. Miami, Florida

## **Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

We have audited International Money Express, Inc.'s (the "Company's") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the "COSO criteria"). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2024, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of income and comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes and our report dated February 27, 2025 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Item 9A, Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting". Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit of internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

## **Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ BDO USA, P.C.

Miami, Florida February 27, 2025

# ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, no officer or director of the Company adopted or terminated any contract, instruction, or written plan for the purchase or sale of securities of the Company's common stock that is intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Securities Exchange Act Rule 10b5-1(c) or any non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement as defined in 17 CFR § 229.408(c).

# ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

#### PART III

# ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Certain information required under this Item will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement for the 2025 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days after the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Proxy Statement"), which information is incorporated by reference herein.

Certain other information relating to the Executive Officers of the Company appears in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the heading "Information about our Executive Officers".

# ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required under this Item will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement, which information is incorporated by reference herein.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Certain information required under this Item will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement, which information is incorporated by reference herein.

## **Equity Compensation Plan Information**

The following table sets forth information about our common stock that may be issued under all of our equity compensation plans as of December 31, 2024, which included: the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan ("2020 Plan") and the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"), each of which was approved by the Company's stockholders.

Plan category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants  Neighted-average exercise price of outstanding outstanding options, warrants  average exercise price of und outstanding compensation options, warrants se			to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants		Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
	(a)		(b)	(c)		
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	1,132,489 (1)	\$	4.36	2,251,851 (2)		
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	_		_	_		
Total	1,132,489	\$	4.36	2,251,851		

<sup>(1)</sup> This number includes the following: 119,875 shares subject to outstanding awards granted under the 2018 Plan, all of which were subject to outstanding options awards. This number also includes 1,012,614 shares subject to outstanding awards granted under the 2020 Plan, of which 31,250 shares were subject to outstanding options awards, 432,316 shares were subject to outstanding RSU awards, 227,518 shares were subject to outstanding RSA awards, and 321,530 shares were subject to outstanding PSU awards.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents 1,501,851 shares available for issuance under the 2020 Plan and 750,000 shares available for issuance under the ESPP.

# ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required under this Item will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement, which information is incorporated by reference herein.

# ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required under this Item will be contained in the Company's Proxy Statement, which information is incorporated by reference herein.

# PART IV

# ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

- (a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:
  - 1. Financial Statements (See Index to Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8, *Financial Statements and Supplementary Data*, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K);
  - 2. The exhibits listed in the "Exhibit Index" attached to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit No.	Document
3.1**	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of the Company, dated July 26, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
3.2**	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Company, effective as of July 26, 2018 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
4.1**	Description of Securities (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K Filed on March 11, 2020).
10.1**	Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of August 29, 2024, by and among International Money Express, Inc., as Holdings, Intermex Wire Transfer, LLC, as Borrower, Intermex Wire Transfer II, LLC, Intermex Wire Transfer Corp., and Envios de Valores La Nacional Corp, each a Guarantor (collectively the "Loan Parties"); and the Lenders, as defined in the Second A&R Credit Agreement, from time to time party thereto, and KeyBank National Association, as Administrative Agent and L/C Issuer (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 29, 2024).
<u>10.2</u> **†	International Money Express, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(a) to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
10.3**†	Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4(b) to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
<u>10.4</u> **†	Form of Incentive Stock Option Award pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2018 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4(a) to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
10.5(a)**†	International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Annex A to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 15, 2020).
<u>10.5(b)</u> **†	Amendment to 2020 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3(b) to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2023).
<u>10.6</u> **†	International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (incorporated by reference to Annex B to the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 15, 2020).
<u>10.7</u> **†	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 6, 2020).
<u>10.8</u> **†	Form of RSU Agreement (Non-Employee Directors) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 6, 2020).
<u>10.9</u> **†	Form of RSU Agreement (Employees) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2021).
<u>10.10</u> **†	Form of 2021 and 2022 PSU Agreement (Employees) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2021).
<u>10.11</u> **†	Form of 2021 and 2022 PSU Agreement (Robert Lisy) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2021).
<u>10.12</u> **†	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement (Robert Lisy) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2021).
10.13**†	Form of PSU Agreement (Employees) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.14 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2023).
<u>10.14</u> **†	Form of PSU Agreement (Robert Lisy) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2023).
<u>10.15</u> **†	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement (Non-Employee Director) pursuant to the International Money Express, Inc. 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2024).

<u>10.16</u> **†	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement by and between Robert Lisy and Intermex Holdings, Inc., dated as of February 28, 2024 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on May 8, 2024).
<u>10.17</u> **†	Employment Agreement by and between Andras Bende and the Company, dated as of December 7, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 8, 2020).
10.18( <u>a)</u> **†	Employment Agreement dated September 23, 2019, between Joseph Aguilar and the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed On October 3, 2019).
<u>10.18(b)</u> **†	Amendment to Employment Agreement effective as of January 16, 2023, between Joseph Aguilar and the Company (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(b) to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 15, 2023).
10.19(a)**†	Employment Agreement, dated March 1, 2021, between Christopher Hunt and International Money Express, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(a) to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2024).
<u>10.19(b)</u> **†	Amendment to Employment Agreement, effective April 20, 2023, between Christopher Hunt and International Money Express, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19(b) to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2024).
10.20*†	Employment Agreement, dated May 20, 2024, between Robert Pargac and International Money Express, Inc.
<u>10.21</u> **†	Form of Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-1 filed on September 28, 2018).
<u>19.1</u> *	Insider Trading Policy
21.1*	Subsidiaries of the registrant
23.1*	Consent of BDO USA, P.C.
<u>31.1</u> *	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002- Chief Executive Officer
<u>31.2</u> *	Certification Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002- Chief Financial Officer
<u>32.1</u> #	Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
<u>32.2</u> #	Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
<u>97</u> **	Policy Regarding the Mandatory Recovery of Compensation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 97 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2024).
101*	The following materials from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, are formatted in iXBRL (Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language): (i) the Audited Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Audited Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income, (iii) the Audited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, (iv) the Audited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) the Notes to Audited Consolidated Financial Statements.
104*	The cover page from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, formatted in iXBRL and contained in Exhibit 101.

<sup>†</sup> Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
\* Filed herewith.
\*\* Previously filed.

<sup>#</sup> Furnished herewith.

# ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

# **International Money Express, Inc. (Registrant)**

February 27, 2025

By: /s/Robert Lisy

Robert Lisy

**Chief Executive Officer and President** 

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Robert Lisy  Robert Lisy	Chief Executive Officer, President and Chairman of the Board of Directors (Principal Executive Officer)	February 27, 2025
/s/ Andras Bende Andras Bende	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	February 27, 2025
/s/ Debra Bradford  Debra Bradford	Director	February 27, 2025
/s/ Bernardo Fernández  Bernardo Fernández	Director	February 27, 2025
/s/ Adam Godfrey  Adam Godfrey	Director	February 27, 2025
/s/ Karen Higgins-Carter	Director	February 27, 2025
Karen Higgins-Carter /s/ Laura Maydón	Director	February 27, 2025
Laura Maydón  /s/ Michael Purcell  Michael Purcell	Lead Independent Director	February 27, 2025
/s/ John Rincon  John Rincon	Director	February 27, 2025
oom micon		

#### **EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT ("<u>Agreement</u>") dated as of May 20, 2024 (the "<u>Effective Date</u>"), between INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Employer</u>" or "<u>Company</u>"), and Frank Robert Pargac ("<u>Executive</u>").

WHEREAS, Executive has agreed to accept the position of General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer of Employer;

WHEREAS, Employer desires to assure itself of the services of Executive by engaging Executive to perform services under the terms hereof; and

WHEREAS, Executive desires to provide services to Employer on the terms provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements hereinafter set forth, Employer and Executive have agreed and do hereby agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

# **Employment**

SECTION 1.01 <u>Term.</u> The term of Executive's employment under this Agreement shall commence on the Effective Date and, unless Employer and Executive otherwise agree in writing, shall continue until it terminates pursuant to Article IV. Executive's employment with Employer will be "at will" and, subject to the provisions of Article IV, Executive's employment under this Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time and for any reason. Executive's employment under this Agreement shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death.

SECTION 1.02 <u>Position and Duties</u>. Executive shall, during the term of employment under this Agreement, perform the services and duties as General Counsel and Chief Legal Officer of Employer plus such other services and duties as determined from time to time by the Chief Financial Officer or such other person or persons as may be designated from time to time by the Chief Executive Officer or Board of Directors of Employer. Executive shall also serve as the Corporate Secretary of Employer and, if requested, as a member of the board of directors or other managing body of Employer's affiliates and their committees, all without additional compensation. Executive shall perform such services and duties in accordance with the policies, practices and bylaws of Employer.

SECTION 1.03 <u>Time and Effort</u>. Executive shall serve Employer faithfully, loyally, honestly and to the best of Executive's ability. Executive shall devote all Executive's business time and best efforts to the performance of Executive's duties on behalf of Employer. During Executive's term of employment, Executive shall not at any time or place or to any extent whatsoever, either directly or indirectly, without the express written consent of the Board, engage in any outside employment or in any activity that, in the judgment of Employer, is

competitive with or adverse to the business, practice or affairs of Employer or any of its affiliates, whether or not such activity is pursued for gain, profit or other pecuniary advantage.

# ARTICLE II

# Compensation

SECTION 2.01 <u>Base Salary.</u> During the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement, Employer shall, as compensation for the obligations set forth herein and for all services rendered by Executive in any capacity during Executive's employment under this Agreement, including services as an officer, employee, director or member of any governing body, or committee thereof, of Employer or any of their affiliates, pay Executive a base salary (herein "<u>Base Salary.</u>") at the annual rate of \$350,000 per year, payable in accordance with Employer's standard payroll practices as in effect from time to time. Beginning in 2025, Executive's Base Salary shall be reviewed annually in January, and may be subject to an increase, as determined in the reasonable discretion of the Board. In the event that sickness or disability payments under any insurance programs of Employer or otherwise shall become payable to Executive in respect of any period of Executive's employment under this Agreement, the salary installment payable to Executive hereunder on the next succeeding salary installment payment date shall be an amount computed by subtracting (a) the amount of such sickness or disability payments that shall have become payable during the period between such date and the immediately preceding salary installment date from (b) the salary installment otherwise payable to Executive hereunder on such date.

SECTION 2.02 <u>Annual Bonus</u>. During the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement, Executive shall be eligible to participate in Employer's annual incentive compensation plan, as may be continued or established by the Board, in its discretion, from time to time (the "<u>Bonus Plan</u>") and shall have the opportunity to earn a performance based bonus ("<u>Annual Bonus</u>") with a target Annual Bonus opportunity of fifty percent (50%) of Base Salary, based twenty-five percent (25%) on achievement of personal objectives and seventy-five percent (75%) on achievement of certain EBITDA results or other objective performance measures established by the Board. The amount of any Annual Bonus actually payable to Executive shall be determined by the Board in its discretion and shall be payable in accordance with Employer's practices as of the date hereof or pursuant to such other procedures as may be agreed to between the Chief Executive Officer of Employer and the Board. Executive acknowledges that the Board may amend or modify from time to time the Bonus Plan, including modifying the performance requirements, target levels and participation terms thereof, and the Board reserves the right to terminate the Bonus Plan at any time and for any reason.

SECTION 2.03 <u>Award of Restricted Stock Units</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of the Company's 2020 Omnibus Equity Compensation Plan or any successor thereto (the "<u>Plan</u>"), Executive shall receive restricted stock units ("<u>RSUs</u>") valued at \$200,000 (based on the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of grant), which shall vest with respect to twenty-five percent (25%) of the RSUs on the first anniversary of the date of the grant and thereafter shall vest with respect to an additional twenty-five percent (25%) on an annual basis

through the fourth anniversary of the date of the grant until the RSUs are fully-vested. The RSUs shall be granted under the Plan as soon as practicable following your start date upon the approval of the Compensation Committee. In addition, beginning in 2025, Executive shall be eligible for annual RSU awards of \$175,000 in value (based on the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of grant), which shall vest in accordance with the Plan.

SECTION 2.04 Award of Performance Share Units. Subject to the terms and conditions of the International Money Express, Inc. 2021 Plan, you will be granted Performance Share Units (PSUs) at a market value equal to \$200,000 (based on the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of grant). 100% of the PSU equity award will vest after two (2) years and upon determination of the Compensation Committee. The PSUs shall be granted under the Plan as soon as practicable following your start date upon the approval of the Compensation Committee. In addition, beginning in 2025, Executive shall be eligible for annual PSU awards of \$175,000 in value (based on the closing price of the Company's stock on the date of grant), which shall vest in accordance with the Plan.

## ARTICLE III

# **Executive Benefits**

SECTION 3.01 Benefit Plans. During the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in any benefit plans (excluding severance, bonus, incentive or profit sharing plans) offered by Employer as in effect from time to time (collectively, "Benefit Plans") on the same basis as that generally made available to other employees of Employer to the extent Executive may be eligible to do so under the terms of any such Benefit Plan. Executive understands that any such Benefit Plans may be terminated or amended from time to time by Employer in their discretion; provided, however, that, if such Benefit Plans cease to include medical and dental plans, Executive shall be eligible to receive medical and dental benefits substantially comparable to such benefits provided by Employer to Executive under Employer's medical and dental plans as of the date hereof. Notwithstanding the first sentence of this Section 3.01, nothing shall preclude Executive from participating during the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement in any present or future bonus, incentive or profit sharing plan or other plan of Employer for the benefit of its employees, in each case as and to the extent approved or determined by the Board in its discretion and subject to Section 2.02.

SECTION 3.02 <u>Expenses</u>. Employer will reimburse Executive for all reasonably incurred business expenses, subject to the travel and expense policy established by Employer from time to time, incurred by Executive during the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement in the performance of Executive's duties hereunder, provided that Executive furnishes to Employer adequate records and other documentary evidence required to substantiate such expenditures.

SECTION 3.03 Vacation. During the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to unlimited paid time off, which shall be taken in accordance with Employer's vacation policy.

SECTION 3.04 Other Benefits. In addition to the foregoing, Executive shall receive reimbursement of up to \$30,000 of expenses incurred by Executive in connection with Executive's relocation to the Miami, Florida area, including without limitation costs incurred for house hunting, moving of household items, temporary living, and travel (the "Relocation Reimbursement Amount"). If Executive terminates Executive's employment with the Company within twelve (12) months of Executive's start date for any reason other than Good Reason (as defined below), Executive shall repay to Company, promptly upon receipt of written demand, a prorated portion of the Relocation Reimbursement Amount.

# ARTICLE IV

## Termination

SECTION 4.01 <u>Exclusive Rights</u>. The amounts payable under this Article IV are intended to be, and are, exclusive and in lieu of any other rights or remedies to which Executive may otherwise be entitled, including under common, tort or contract law, under policies of Employer and its affiliates in effect from time to time, under this Agreement or otherwise, in the event of Executive's termination of employment with Employer and its affiliates.

SECTION 4.02 <u>Termination by Employer for Cause</u>. (a) If Employer terminates Executive for Cause (as defined below), Executive shall be entitled to receive (i) Base Salary earned through the date of termination that remains unpaid as of the date of Executive's termination, (ii) any accrued and unpaid bonus for any previously completed bonus period that Executive is entitled to receive as of the date of termination that remains unpaid as of the date of Executive's termination, (iii) reimbursement for any unreimbursed business expenses properly incurred by Executive prior to the date of Executive's termination to the extent such expenses are reimbursable under Section 3.02 and (iv) such benefits (excluding benefits under any severance plan, program or policy then in effect), if any, to which Executive may be entitled under the Benefit Plans as of the date of Executive's termination, which benefits shall be payable in accordance with the terms of such Benefits Plans (the amounts described in clauses (i) through (iv) of this Section 4.02(a) being referred to herein as the "Accrued Rights").

(b) For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Cause" shall mean Executive's (i) willful failure to perform those duties that Executive is required to perform as an employee under this Agreement, (ii) conviction of, or a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, dishonesty, theft, unethical business conduct or conduct that significantly impairs the reputation of Employer or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates or a felony (or the equivalent thereof in a jurisdiction other than the United States), (iii) gross negligence, malfeasance or willful misconduct in connection with Executive's duties hereunder (either by an act of commission or omission) that is significantly injurious to the financial condition or business reputation of Employer or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates, (iv) breach of the

provisions of Section 5.03 or 5.04 or (v) a breach of the provisions of Article V (other than Section 5.03 or 5.04) that either (A) is materially damaging to the business or reputation of Employer or any of its affiliates or (B) occurs after Employer has notified Executive of a prior breach of such Article V (other than Section 5.03 or 5.04).

(c) If Employer desires to terminate Executive's employment for Cause in the case of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of Section 4.02(b) and the basis for Cause, by its nature, is capable of being cured, Employer shall first provide Executive with written notice of the applicable event that constitutes the basis for Cause (a "Cause Notice") within ten days of the Board's becoming aware of such event. Such notice shall specifically identify such claimed breach. Executive shall have 15 days following receipt of such Cause Notice (the "Cause Cure Period") to cure such basis for Cause, and Employer shall be entitled at the end of such Cause Cure Period to terminate Executive's employment under this Agreement for Cause, provided, however, that, if such breach is cured within the Cause Cure Period or if Employer does not terminate Executive's employment with Employer within ten days after the end of the Cause Cure Period, Employer's termination of Executive's employment shall not be deemed to be a termination for Cause.

SECTION 4.03 Termination by Employer Other Than for Cause, Disability or Death; Termination by Executive for Good Reason. (a) If Employer elects to terminate Executive's employment for any reason other than Cause, Disability (as defined below) or death or if Executive elects to terminate Executive's employment with Employer for Good Reason (as defined below), (i) Employer shall continue to pay Executive's Base Salary through the period of time ending nine (9) months after the date of Executive's termination of employment, payable in installments at the same times at which and in the same manner in which such Base Salary would have been payable to Executive had a termination of employment not occurred, (ii) Executive shall be entitled to receive an amount equal to (A) the product of (1) Executive's target bonus for the calendar year in which Executive's termination of employment hereunder occurs and (2) a fraction equal to (I) the number of days elapsed in such calendar year prior to Executive's termination of employment hereunder, divided by (II) 365, less (B) any bonus for such calendar year paid to Executive (1) prior to his termination of employment with Employer or (2) pursuant to clause (ii) of the definition of Accrued Rights set forth above, payable in equal installments during the nine-month period following such termination of employment at the same times as Employer's payroll applicable to the other employees of Employer is paid, and (iii) Executive shall be entitled to the Accrued Rights; provided, however, that, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), Employer shall not be obligated to (x) commence such payments until such time as Executive has provided a general release in favor of Employer its subsidiaries and affiliates, and its respective directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives in form and substance acceptable to Employer and such general release has become effective and irrevocable (such date, the "Release Effective Date"), except that any payments that would have otherwise been paid to Executive following the date of the termination of employment and prior to the Release Effective Date shall be accumulated and paid to Executive in a lump sum on the first payment date following the Release Effective Date, and (y) continue such payments at any time following a breach of the provisions of Section 5.03 or 5.04 or a breach of the provisions of Article V (other than Section 5.03 or 5.04) that either (A) is materially damaging to the business or

reputation of Employer or any of its affiliates or (B) occurs after Employer has notified Executive of a prior breach of such Article V (other than Section 5.03 or 5.04); provided, further, that if the Release Effective Date does not occur within sixty (60) days of the date of termination of employment, Employer shall not be obligated to make payments under clauses (i) and (ii) above.

- (b) For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Good Reason" shall mean: (i) (A) the assignment to Executive of any duties inconsistent in any material adverse respect with the Executive's authority, duties or responsibilities as contemplated by Section 1.02 or (B) a reduction in Executive's title; (ii) any material breach by Employer of any material provisions of this Agreement; (iii) any reduction in Executive's Base Salary; (iv) a material reduction in employee benefits, other than a change which results from an amendment or alteration of Employer's Benefit Plans that affects its salaried employees generally; or (vi) in the event of a transfer (for consideration or otherwise) of substantially all of the business operations of Employer, this Agreement is not assigned pursuant to Section 6.01.
- (c) Executive shall provide Employer with written notice of the applicable event that constitutes the basis for Good Reason within ten (10) days of such event. Such notice shall specifically identify such claimed breach and shall inform Employer what must be done to cure such breach. If Employer fails to cure such basis for Good Reason within thirty (30) calendar days after the receipt of such notice (the "Good Reason Cure Period"), Executive shall be entitled at the end of the Good Reason Cure Period to terminate his employment under this Agreement for Good Reason, whereupon Executive shall provide written notice of such termination to Employer. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if such breach is cured within such thirty (30) day period or if Executive does not terminate Executive's employment with Employer within ten days after the end of the Good Reason Cure Period, any termination of employment by Executive shall not be deemed to be a termination for Good Reason.

SECTION 4.04 <u>Termination for Disability or Death.</u> Executive's employment shall terminate automatically upon Executive's death. Employer may terminate Executive's employment upon the occurrence of Executive's Disability. In the event of Executive's termination due to death or Disability, Executive, or Executive's estate, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Rights. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Disability" shall mean (a) the inability of Executive, due to illness, accident or any other physical or mental incapacity, to perform Executive's duties in a normal manner for a period of one hundred twenty (120) days (whether or not consecutive) in any twelve (12) month period during the term of Executive's employment under this Agreement or (b) the Executive's being accepted for long-term disability benefits under any long-term disability plan in which he is then participating. The Board shall determine, according to the facts then available, whether and when the Disability of Executive has occurred. Such determination shall not be arbitrary or unreasonable and the Board will take into consideration the expert medical opinion of a physician chosen by Employer, after such physician has completed an examination of Executive. Executive agrees to make himself available for such examination upon the reasonable request of Employer.

SECTION 4.05 <u>Termination of Employment by Executive Without Good Reason</u>. If Executive terminates Executive's employment with Employer for any reason other than for Good Reason, Executive shall provide written notice to Employer at least sixty (60) days prior to the effective date of Executive's resignation from employment and Executive shall be entitled to receive the Accrued Rights.

SECTION 4.06 <u>Board Resignation.</u> Upon termination of Executive's employment for any reason, Executive agrees to resign, as of the date of such termination and to the extent applicable, as an officer of Employer and its affiliates and from the Board and its committees and the Board of Directors or other managing body of Employer or Employer's other affiliates and their committees.

## ARTICLE V

# **Executive Covenants**

SECTION 5.01 Employer Interests. (a) Executive acknowledges that Employer has expended substantial amounts of time, money and effort to develop business strategies, customer relationships, employee relationships, trade secrets and goodwill and to build an effective organization and that Employer has a legitimate business interest and right in protecting those assets as well as any similar assets that Employer may develop or obtain. Executive acknowledges that Employer is entitled to protect and preserve the going concern value of Employer and its business and trade secrets to the extent permitted by law. Executive acknowledges that Employer's business is worldwide in nature and international in scope. Executive acknowledges and agrees that the restrictions imposed upon Executive under this Agreement are reasonable and necessary for the protection of Employer's goodwill, confidential information, trade secrets and customer relationships and that the restrictions set forth in this Agreement will not prevent Executive from earning a livelihood without violating any provision of this Agreement.

- (b) As used in this Article V, the term "Employer" includes Employer's subsidiaries and affiliates, and its and their predecessors, successors and assigns.
- SECTION 5.02 <u>Consideration to Executive</u>. In consideration of Employer's entering into this Agreement and Employer's obligations hereunder and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and acknowledging hereby that Employer would not have entered into this Agreement without the covenants contained in this Article V, Executive hereby agrees to be bound by the provisions and covenants contained in this Article V.
- SECTION 5.03 <u>Non-Solicitation</u>. Executive agrees that, for the period commencing on the date hereof and terminating two (2) years after the date of Executive's termination of employment with Employer, Executive shall not, and shall cause each of Executive's affiliates (other than Employer) not to, directly or indirectly: (a) solicit any person or

entity that is or was a sending agent, paying agent or otherwise a customer (or prospective customer) of Employer to (i) purchase any goods or services related to any Competitive Business from anyone other than Employer or (ii) reduce its volume of goods or services purchased from Employer, (b) interfere with, or attempt to interfere with, business relationships (whether formed before, on or after the date of this Agreement) between Employer and suppliers, partners, members or investors of Employer, (c) other than on behalf of Employer, solicit, recruit or hire any employee or consultant of Employer or any person who has, at any time within two (2) years prior to such solicitation, recruitment or hiring, worked for or provided services to Employer, provided, however, that this clause (c) shall not preclude Executive from making solicitations of employment targeted to the general public or from hiring any employee who responds to such general solicitation, (d) solicit or encourage any employee or consultant of Employer to leave the employment of, or to cease providing services to, Employer or (e) assist any person or entity in any way to do, or attempt to do, anything prohibited by this Section 5.03.

SECTION 5.04 Non-Competition. (a) Executive agrees that, for the period commencing on the date hereof and terminating nine (9) months after the date of Executive's termination of employment with Employer, Executive shall not, and shall cause each of Executive's affiliates (other than Employer) not to, directly or indirectly: (i) engage in or establish any Competitive Business (as defined below), including selling goods or services relating to any Competitive Business that are of the type sold by Employer, (ii) assist any person or entity in any way to engage in or establish, or attempt to engage in or establish, any Competitive Business, (iii) except as provided in Section 5.04(c), be employed by, consult with, advise, permit his or her name to be used by, or be connected in any manner with the ownership, management, operation or control of any person or entity that directly or indirectly engages in any Competitive Business, (iv) engage in any course of conduct that involves any Competitive Business that is substantially detrimental to the business reputation of Employer or (v) engage in or establish any Tier II Business (as defined below) using any sending agent of Employer if either (A) prior to such use of such sending agent, Employer is using such sending agent in the conduct of Employer of the same Tier II Business, or (B) the conduct of Executive or Executive's affiliates of such Tier II Business, directly or indirectly, restricts or materially impairs the ability of such sending agent to participate with Employer in Employer's conduct of a Tier II Business.

(b) The term "Competitive Business" shall mean the money order services industry, money transfer services industry and money remittance services industry located anywhere in, or providing services to customers or payees in, the United States of America, or Latin America/Caribbean and any other region in which Employer operates (now or in the future), all in any manner, including, but not limited to, by way of wire, telephone, courier, ATM, prepaid or stored value card or otherwise). The term "Tier II Business" shall mean any business or industry located in, or providing services to customers or payees in, the United States or Latin America/Caribbean and any other region in which Employer operates (now or in the future) in the fields of check cashing services, pay-day loan services, prepaid or stored value card services or any form of foreign exchange or money exchange services.

(c) This Section 5.04 shall be deemed not breached solely as a result of the ownership by Executive or any of Executive's affiliates of: (i) less than an aggregate of five percent (5%) of any class of stock of a public company engaged, directly or indirectly, in any Competitive Business; (ii) less than five percent (5%) in value of any instrument of indebtedness of a public company engaged, directly or indirectly, in any Competitive Business; or (iii) a public company that engages, directly or indirectly, in any Competitive Business account for less than five percent (5%) of such person's or entity's consolidated annual revenues. A "public company" for purposes of this Section 5.04(c) shall mean an entity whose common stock is traded on a nationally recognized securities exchange.

SECTION 5.05 Confidential Information. Executive hereby acknowledges that (a) in the performance of Executive's duties and services prior to entering into, and pursuant to this Agreement, Executive has received, and may be given access to, Confidential Information and (b) all Confidential Information is or will be the property of Employer. For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" shall mean information, knowledge and data that is or will be used, developed, obtained or owned by Employer relating to the business, products and/or services of Employer or the business, products and/or services of any customer, sales officer, sales associate or independent contractor thereof, including products, services, fees, pricing, designs, marketing plans, strategies, analyses, forecasts, formulas, drawings, photographs, reports, records, computer software (whether or not owned by, or designed for, Employer), other operating systems, applications, program listings, flow charts, manuals, documentation, data, databases, specifications, technology, inventions, new developments and methods, improvements, techniques, trade secrets, devices, products, methods, know-how, processes, financial data, customer lists, contact persons, cost information, executive information, regulatory matters, personnel matters, accounting and business methods, copyrightable works and information with respect to any vendor, customer, sales officer, sales associate or independent contractor of Employer, in each case whether patentable or unpatentable and whether or not reduced to practice, and all similar and related information in whatever form, and all such items of any vendor, customer, sales officer, sales associate or independent contractor of Employer; provided, however, that Confidential Information shall not include information that is generally known to the public other than as a result of disclosure by Executive in breach of this Agreement or in breach of any similar covenant made by Executive prior to entering into this Agreement.

SECTION 5.06 <u>Non-Disclosure</u>. (a) Except as otherwise specifically provided in Section 5.07, Executive will not, directly or indirectly, disclose or cause or permit to be disclosed, to any person or entity whatsoever, or utilize or cause or permit to be utilized, by any person or to any entity whatsoever, any Confidential Information acquired pursuant to Executive's employment with Employer (whether acquired prior to or subsequent to the execution of this Agreement) under this Agreement or otherwise.

(b) Executive will not disclose to anyone, other than Executive's immediate family and legal or financial advisors, the existence or contents of this Agreement, except to the extent permitted in Section 5.07 or to comply with Section 5.14, and, to the extent such

information is disclosed to Executive's immediate family or legal or financial advisors, will instruct those parties to comply with the non-disclosure requirements of this Section 5.06(b).

SECTION 5.07 Permitted Disclosure. Executive may (a) utilize and disclose the Confidential Information only to the extent reasonably necessary and required in the discharge of Executive's duties as an employee of Employer and (b) disclose Confidential Information only to the extent Executive (i) is obligated to disclose such Confidential Information pursuant to any confidentiality agreement executed by or on behalf of Employer or Executive prior to the date hereof, (ii) is compelled to disclose such Confidential Information or else stand liable for contempt or suffer other censure or penalty, (iii) is required to disclose such Confidential Information by law, (iv) discloses such information in the context of litigation between Employer and Executive, or (v) is permitted to disclose such Confidential Information under any applicable "whistle blower" or similar law.

SECTION 5.08 Prior Inventions. Executive has attached hereto as **Exhibit A** a list describing all inventions, works of authorship (including software, related items, databases, documentation, site content, text or graphics), developments, improvements and trade secrets ("<u>Inventions</u>") that were created or contributed to by Executive, either solely or jointly with others, prior to the date hereof (collectively referred to as "<u>Prior Inventions</u>") that relate to the current business, services, products or research and development of Employer or, if no such list is attached, Executive represents that there are no such Prior Inventions. To the fullest extent permissible by law, Executive hereby grants Employer or its designee a non-exclusive royalty-free, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide license under all Executive's Prior Inventions to make, have made, copy, modify, distribute, use and sell inventions, works of authorship, developments, improvements, trade secrets, products, services, processes, machines and other property and to otherwise operate the current and future business of Employer.

SECTION 5.09 Ownership of Inventions. Executive will promptly make full written disclosure to Employer of, and hereby assigns to Employer or its designee all Executive's rights, title and interest in and to, any and all Inventions, whether or not patentable, that Executive may solely or jointly conceive or develop or reduce to practice, or cause to be conceived or developed or reduced to practice, during the term of Executive's employment with Employer that relate to the proposed or current business, services, products or research and development of Employer (whether before or after execution of this Agreement) (collectively referred to as "Employer Inventions"). Executive further acknowledges that all original works of authorship that are created or contributed to by Executive (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of, and during the period of, Executive's employment (whether before or after execution of this Agreement) with Employer are to be deemed "works made for hire", as that term is defined in the United States Copyright Act, and the copyright and all intellectual property rights therein shall be the sole property of Employer or its designee. To the extent any of such works are deemed not to be "works for hire", Executive hereby assigns the copyright and all other intellectual property rights in such works to Employer or its designee.

SECTION 5.10 <u>Further Assurances</u>. Executive shall take all requested actions and execute all requested documents to assist Employer, or its designee, at Employer's expense,

in every way to secure Employer's or its designee's above rights in the Prior Inventions and Employer Inventions and any copyrights, patents, mask work rights or other intellectual property rights relating thereto in any and all countries, and to pursue any patents or registrations with respect thereto. This covenant shall survive the termination of this Agreement. If Employer or its designee is unable for any other reason to secure Executive's signature on any document for this purpose, then Executive hereby irrevocably designates and appoints Employer or its designee and their duly authorized officers and agents, as the case may be, as Executive's agent and attorney in fact, to act for and in Executive's behalf and stead to execute any documents and to do all other lawfully permitted acts in connection with the foregoing.

SECTION 5.11 Records. All memoranda, books, records, documents, papers, plans, information, letters and other data relating to Confidential Information or the business and customer accounts of Employer, whether prepared by Executive or otherwise, coming into Executive's possession shall be and remain the exclusive property of Employer and Executive shall not, during the term of Executive's employment with Employer or thereafter, directly or indirectly assert any interest or property rights therein. Upon termination of employment with Employer for any reason, Executive will immediately return to Employer all such memoranda, books, records, documents, papers, plans, information, letters and other data, and all copies thereof or therefrom, and Executive will not retain, or cause or permit to be retained, any copies or other embodiments of the materials so returned. Executive further agrees that he will not retain or use for Executive's account at any time any trade names, trademark or other proprietary business designation used or owned in connection with the business of Employer.

SECTION 5.12 <u>Non-Disparagement</u>. Executive has not prior to the date hereof, whether in writing or orally, criticized or disparaged Employer, nor shall Executive at any time following the date hereof, unless in the context of litigation between Employer and Executive or under penalty of perjury, whether in writing or orally, criticize or disparage Employer or any of its affiliates or any of their respective current or former affiliates, directors, officers, employees, members, partners, agents or representatives.

SECTION 5.13 Specific Performance. Executive agrees that any breach by Executive of any of the provisions of this Article V shall cause irreparable harm to Employer that could not be made whole by monetary damages and that, in the event of such a breach, Executive shall waive the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate, and Employer shall be entitled to specifically enforce the terms and provisions of this Article V without the necessity of proving actual damages or posting any bond or providing prior notice, in addition to any other remedy to which Employer may be entitled at law or in equity.

SECTION 5.14 <u>Notification of Subsequent Employer</u>. Prior to accepting employment with any other person or entity during any period during which Executive remains subject to any of the covenants set forth in Section 5.03 or Section 5.04, Executive shall provide such prospective employer with written notice of the provisions of this Agreement, with a copy of such notice delivered simultaneously to Employer in accordance with Section 6.05.

#### ARTICLE VI

# Miscellaneous

SECTION 6.01 <u>Assignment</u>. This Agreement shall not be assignable by Executive. The parties agree that any attempt by Executive to delegate Executive's duties hereunder shall be null and void. This Agreement may be assigned by Employer to a person or entity that is an affiliate or a successor in interest to substantially all the business operations of Employer. Upon such assignment, the rights and obligations of Employer hereunder shall become the rights and obligations of such affiliate or successor person or entity. As used in this Agreement, the term "Employer" shall mean Employer as hereinbefore defined in the recital to this Agreement and any permitted assignee to which this Agreement is assigned.

SECTION 6.02 <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and permitted assigns of Employer and the personal or legal representatives, executors, administrators, successors, distributees, devisees and legatees of Executive. Executive acknowledges and agrees that all Executive's covenants and obligations to Employer, as well as the rights of Employer under this Agreement, shall run in favor of and will be enforceable by Employer, its subsidiaries and its successors and permitted assigns.

SECTION 6.03 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding of the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby and the subject matter hereof and supersedes and replaces any and all prior agreements, understandings, statements, representations and warranties, written or oral, express or implied and/or whenever and howsoever made, directly or indirectly relating to the subject matter hereof, including the offer letter between Employer and Executive dated as of May 20, 2024. Notwithstanding the above, the Executive's covenants set forth in Article V shall operate independently of, and shall be in addition to, any similar covenants to which Executive is subject pursuant to any other agreement with Employer or any of Employer's affiliates.

SECTION 6.04 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may not be altered, modified, or amended except by written instrument signed by the parties hereto.

SECTION 6.05 <u>Notice</u>. All documents, notices, requests, demands and other communications that are required or permitted to be delivered or given under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given when received.

If to Employer: International Money Express, Inc.

9100 South Dadeland Blvd., Suite 1100

Miami, FL 33156

Attention: Chief Human Resources Officer

Telephone: (305) 671-8000 x 1955 E-mail: HR-USA@intermexusa.com

with a copy to: <u>legal@intermexusa.com</u>

and if to Executive, to the Executive's last address on file with the Employer.

The parties may change the address to which notices under this Agreement shall be sent by providing written notice to the other in the manner specified above.

SECTION 6.06 Governing Law and Jurisdiction. (a) This Agreement and any disputes arising under or related hereto (whether for breach of contract, tortious conduct or otherwise) shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, without reference to its conflicts of law principles. Each party irrevocably agrees that any legal action, suit or proceeding against them arising out of or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or disputes relating hereto (whether for breach of contract, tortuous conduct or otherwise) shall be brought exclusively in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida, or, if such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the state courts of Florida located in Miami-Dade County and hereby irrevocably accepts and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the aforesaid courts in personam, with respect to any such action, suit or proceeding.

- (a) Each party hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect to any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement. Each party (i) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (ii) acknowledges that it and the other parties hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section 6.06(b).
- (b) The prevailing party in any dispute or legal action arising under this Agreement shall be entitled to recover its reasonable expenses, attorneys' fees and costs from the non-prevailing party.

SECTION 6.07 <u>Severability</u>. If any term, provision, covenant or condition of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, then such provision, covenant or condition shall, as to such jurisdiction, be modified or restricted to the extent necessary to make such provision valid, binding and enforceable, or, if such provision cannot be modified or restricted, then such provision shall, as to such jurisdiction, be deemed to be excised from this Agreement and any such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability with respect to such provision shall not invalidate or render unenforceable such provision in any other jurisdiction, and the remainder of the provisions hereof shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated.

SECTION 6.08 <u>Survival</u>. The rights and obligations of Employer and Executive under the provisions of this Agreement, including Articles V and VI, shall survive and remain binding and enforceable, notwithstanding any termination of Executive's employment with Employer, to the extent necessary to preserve the intended benefits of such provisions.

- SECTION 6.09 <u>Cooperation</u>. Executive shall provide Executive's reasonable cooperation to Employer in connection with any suit, action or proceeding (or any appeal therefrom) that relates to events occurring during Executive's employment with Employer or any of its affiliates other than a suit between Executive, on the one hand, and Employer, on the other hand, provided that Employer shall reimburse Executive for expenses reasonably incurred in connection with such cooperation.
- SECTION 6.10 <u>Executive Representation</u>. Executive hereby represents to Employer that the execution and delivery of this Agreement by Executive and Employer and the performance by Executive of Executive's duties hereunder shall not constitute a breach of, or otherwise contravene, or be prevented, interfered with or hindered by, the terms of any employment agreement or other agreement or policy to which Executive is a party or otherwise bound.
- SECTION 6.11 No Waiver. The provisions of this Agreement may be waived only in writing signed by the party or parties entitled to the benefit thereof. A waiver or any breach or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not in any way affect, limit or waive a party's rights hereunder at any time to enforce strict compliance thereafter with every provision of this Agreement.
- SECTION 6.12 <u>Set Off.</u> Employer's obligation to pay Executive the amounts provided and to make the arrangements provided hereunder shall be subject to set-off, counterclaim or recoupment of amounts owed by Executive to Employer or its affiliates.
- SECTION 6.13 <u>Withholding Taxes</u>. Employer may withhold from any amounts payable under this Agreement such Federal, state, local and foreign taxes as may be required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.
- SECTION 6.14 Section 409A. (a) It is intended that the provisions of this Agreement comply with Section 409A ("Section 409A") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted in a manner consistent with the requirements for avoiding taxes or penalties under Section 409A.
- (b) Neither Executive nor any of his creditors or beneficiaries shall have the right to subject any deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) payable under this Agreement or under any other plan, policy, arrangement or agreement of or with Employer or any of its affiliates (this Agreement and such other plans, policies, arrangements and agreements, the "Company Plans") to any anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, encumbrance, attachment or garnishment. Except as permitted under Section 409A, any deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) payable to Executive or for Executive's benefit under any Company Plan may not be reduced by, or offset against, any amount owing by Executive to Employer or any of its affiliates.
- (c) If, at the time of Executive's separation from service (within the meaning of Section 409A), (i) Executive shall be a specified employee (within the meaning of Section 409A and using the identification methodology selected by Employer from time to time) and (ii)

Employer shall make a good faith determination that an amount payable under a Company Plan constitutes deferred compensation (within the meaning of Section 409A) the payment of which is required to be delayed pursuant to the six-month delay rule set forth in Section 409A in order to avoid taxes or penalties under Section 409A, then the Employer (or its affiliate, as applicable) shall not pay such amount on the otherwise scheduled payment date but shall instead accumulate such amount and pay it on the first business day after such six-month period.

- (d) Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or any Company Plan to the contrary, in light of the uncertainty with respect to the proper application of Section 409A, Employer reserves the right to make amendments to any Company Plan as Employer deems necessary or desirable to avoid the imposition of taxes or penalties under Section 409A. In any case, Executive is solely responsible and liable for the satisfaction of all taxes and penalties that may be imposed on Executive or for Executive's account in connection with any Company Plan (including any taxes and penalties under Section 409A), and neither the Employer nor any affiliate shall have any obligation to indemnify or otherwise hold Executive harmless from any or all of such taxes or penalties.
- (e) For purposes of Section 409A, each payment hereunder will be deemed to be a separate payment as permitted under Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-2(b)(2)(iii).
- (f) Except as specifically permitted by Section 409A, any benefits and reimbursements provided to Executive under this Agreement during any calendar year shall not affect any benefits and reimbursements to be provided to Executive under this Agreement in any other calendar year, and the right to such benefits and reimbursements cannot be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit. Furthermore, reimbursement payments shall be made to Executive as soon as practicable following the date that the applicable expense is incurred, but in no event later than the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the underlying expense is incurred.
- SECTION 6.15 Release. In consideration of Employer's entering into this Agreement and Employer's obligations hereunder, Executive hereby irrevocably waives, releases and forever discharges Employer and its affiliates and their predecessors, successors, current and former employees, shareholders, members, partners, directors, officers, representatives and agents from any and all actions, causes of action, claims, demands for general or specific or punitive damages, attorney's fees, or expenses, known or unknown, that in any way relate to or arise out of Executive's employment with Employer through and including the date of this Agreement which Executive may now or hereafter have, including claims under any Federal, state or local statute, rule or regulation or principle of common, tort or contract law.
- SECTION 6.16 <u>Determinations</u>. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, all determinations of Employer or the Board shall be in the sole discretion of Employer or the Board, as applicable.
- SECTION 6.17 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original instrument and all of which together shall constitute a single instrument.

SECTION 6.18 <u>Construction</u>. (a) The headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any provision of this Agreement.

(b) As used in this Agreement, words such as "herein," "hereinafter," "hereby" and "hereunder," and words of like import refer to this Agreement, unless the context requires otherwise. The words "include," "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation".

# [REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

first written above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF	, the parties have duly executed this Agreement as of the date
"Employer"	
	INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC., Employe
	by Name: Robert W. Lisy Title: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)  President
"Employee"	

Frank Robert Pargac

# **EXHIBIT A**

D •	<b>T</b>	. •	
Prior	Inven	itior	IS:

None.



# INTERNATIONAL MONEY EXPRESS, INC. SECURITIES TRADING POLICY (Updated as of March 3, 2023)

# A. Policy - Illegal Insider Trading

This Securities Trading Policy (this "Policy") applies to International Money Express, Inc. and all of its subsidiaries and controlled affiliates and their respective directors, officers and employees (collectively, the "Company"). Individuals subject to this Policy are responsible for ensuring that members of their households also comply with this Policy. This Policy also applies to any entities controlled by individuals subject to this Policy, including any corporations, partnerships or trusts, and transactions by such entities should be treated for purposes of this Policy and applicable securities laws as if they were for the individual's own account. The Company is committed to preventing illegal insider trading by any Company personnel.

Illegal insider trading involves the fraudulent purchase or sale of securities of publicly-traded companies while aware of material, nonpublic information relating to those companies. The practice of "tipping" - improperly communicating material, nonpublic information to others or recommending to anyone the purchase or sale of any securities on the basis of material, nonpublic information - is also prohibited. Posting material nonpublic information, or responding to or making statements or recommendations based on this information, on any Internet website, social media platform (such as Facebook, Twitter or Instagram, for example), electronic bulletin board, Internet message board, Internet chat room or other similar form of electronic communication can also constitute tipping under the securities laws, and is also covered by this Policy.

This Policy establishes two principal standards for every employee at every level of the Company.

First, you may not trade Company securities while you are aware of any material, nonpublic information relating to the Company.

Information is "material" if a reasonable investor would consider the information to be important in making an investment decision or to have altered the "total mix" of information available. This includes a range of subjects, including, but not limited to:

- the Company's current or expected operating performance or consolidated financial results;
- pending or proposed acquisitions or strategic transactions;
- pending or proposed financing transactions;
- the loss or gain of a significant supplier;
- any change in senior management or board of directors;

- the Company's expansion strategy;
- competitors or competitive positioning;
- new content or service offerings or product developments;
- current and future partnership or joint venture details; and
- · business development discussions.

Any information that could be expected to affect the Company's stock price, whether positive or negative, should be considered "material" for purposes of this Policy.

Information is "nonpublic" unless it has been broadly disseminated in the marketplace, such as through a Company press release, a filing with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the <u>"SEC"</u>), a previously-announced Company earnings call or another method intended to achieve broad distribution.

Second, you may not communicate (tip) material, nonpublic information regarding the Company to someone who may use that information to purchase or sell the Company's securities.

You may be at risk even if you have no involvement in making the trading decision and do not share in the proceeds of that trading. Exercise particular care to avoid communicating material, nonpublic information to family or friends. If they execute trades in Company securities that appear to be well-timed, your communications with them could come under scrutiny.

This Policy applies to trading of or tipping with respect to any Company securities. Subject to Section F below, for purposes of this Policy, "trading" includes: (i) buying or selling securities (long or short); (ii) writing options (puts or calls); (iii) pledging securities; (iv) exercising options or converting convertible securities; (v) making an election to purchase or transfer under any employee stock purchase plan or dividend reinvestment plan; (vi) gifting Company securities, including charitable donations; or (vii) deciding to buy or sell Company securities in a 401(k) plan, IRA or other retirement account. Securities of the Company include common stock, preferred stock, restricted stock, share units, options, warrants, convertible debentures, derivative securities (whether or not the Company issues the derivative securities) such as publicly-traded options, including puts and calls, and bonds, notes and other debt securities.

This Policy also precludes you from trading in or tipping with respect to the securities of another company with which the Company does business, including an agent or paying agent of the Company, if you, in the course of working for the Company, have learned of material, nonpublic information about that other company, until the information becomes public or is no longer material.

# B. Directors, Executive Officers and Certain Designated Persons

Directors, Executive Officers and certain Designated Persons of the Company are subject to additional requirements because their roles at the Company expose them regularly to sensitive Company information. This Policy sets additional safeguards for trading in Company securities by these individuals.

For purposes of this Policy, "Executive Officers" include senior executives that are subject to the reporting requirements of Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. The list of Executive Officers and Directors is set forth on **Exhibit A** hereto, as may be amended from time to time by the Company's General Counsel or, in the absence of a General Counsel, by the Company's Chief Financial Officer with the written advice of outside counsel, any such amendment to be promptly reported to the Company's Board of Directors.

For purposes of this Policy, "<u>Designated Persons</u>" include Company employees who have regular access to material, nonpublic information regarding the Company. This group includes employees who regularly receive or assist in the preparation of consolidated financial results, drafts of quarterly or annual earnings releases and liquidity or internal forecasts. The list of Designated Persons is set forth on **Exhibit B** hereto, as may be amended from time to time by the Company's General Counsel or, in the absence of a General Counsel, by the Company's Chief Financial Officer with the written advice of outside counsel, any such amendment to be promptly reported to the Company's Board of Directors.

# C. Preclearance of Trades/Trading Windows

Directors, Executive Officers and Designated Persons are required to preclear any trading in Company securities with the General Counsel's office, even during an "open" trading window. A request for preclearance should be submitted to the General Counsel's office at least two (2) business days in advance of the proposed transaction. Once preclearance is granted, you must complete the precleared transaction within two (2) business days of the date of approval or such later date as set forth in the approval.

Preclearance of securities trades is most likely to be granted during the Company's quarterly trading window. For the purposes of this Policy, the term "trading window" includes the period beginning two (2) business days after the Company's release of quarterly or annual results and concluding on the fifteenth (15<sup>th</sup>) business day of the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) month of the fiscal quarter. In certain circumstances (such as while the Company is actively considering a material transaction), the trading window will not be opened and securities trades will not be precleared. When a securities trade is not precleared, this information, as well as the underlying material nonpublic information, must be kept confidential.

Any Executive Officer and Director who wishes to implement a trading plan under SEC Rule 10b5-1 must first coordinate with the Company in designing or adopting a 10b5-1 trading plan, and must pre-clear the plan with the Company's General Counsel or, in the absence of a General Counsel, the Company's Chief Financial Officer with the written advice of outside counsel, at least ten business days prior to its adoption. As required by Rule 10b5-1, an executive officer or director may enter into a trading plan only when he or she is not in possession of Material Nonpublic Information. In addition, a trading plan may only be entered into during an "open" trading window. Transactions effected pursuant to a properly designed and pre-cleared trading plan will not require further pre-clearance at the time of the transaction.

Recently adopted amendments to Rule 10b5-1 have added significant additional requirements for 10b5-1 plans, including coolingoff periods (a delay between adopting a plan and the commencement of sales), prohibitions on multiple overlapping plans, limitations on single-trade

plans and mandated representations regarding legal compliance. In addition, the SEC has expressed concerns with respect to terminations of Rule 10b5-1 plans and new rules will require quarterly

disclosures by the Company if any director or executive officer has adopted, modified or terminated a Rule 10b5-1 plan. Accordingly, in addition to preclearance of the adoption of a Rule 10b5-1 plan, Executive Officers and Directors of Company must provide the Company's General Counsel with written notice of any modification or termination of an existing 10b5-1 plan at least ten business days prior to its implementation and obtain approval therefor from the General Counsel or, in the absence of a General Counsel, the Company's Chief Financial Officer with the written advice of outside counsel.

If the requestor is a Director or Executive Officer of the Company, the requestor should also indicate whether he or she has effected any "opposite-way" transactions (i.e., a sale if the requestor is considering a purchase and a purchase if the requestor is considering a sale) within the past six

(6) months, and should be prepared to timely report his or her transactions in Company securities to the SEC on a Form 4 or Form 5. The requestor should also be prepared to comply with SEC Rule 144 and file Form 144, if necessary, at the time of any sale.

#### D. Certain Transactions

Because the Company believes it is inappropriate for Directors and Executive Officers to engage in short-term or speculative transactions involving Company securities, it is the Company's policy that Directors and Executive Officers shall not engage in any of the following activities with respect to Company securities:

- short sales;
- transactions in put options, call options or other derivative securities related to Company securities, on an exchange or in any other organized market;
- hedging or monetization transactions related to Company securities, including through the use of financial instruments such as prepaid variable forwards, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds; and
- holding Company securities in a margin account or otherwise pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan.

# E. Transactions with the Company

This Policy does not apply in the case of the following transactions, except as specifically noted:

- Stock Option Exercises. This Policy does not apply to the exercise of an employee or director stock option acquired pursuant to the Company's equity incentive plans, or to the exercise of a tax withholding right pursuant to which a person has elected to have the Company withhold shares subject to an option to satisfy tax withholding requirements. This Policy does apply, however, to any sale of stock as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option, or any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option.
- Restricted Stock Awards. This Policy does not apply to the vesting of restricted stock or restricted stock units, or the exercise of a tax withholding right pursuant to which you elect

to have the Company withhold shares of stock to satisfy tax withholding requirements upon the vesting of any restricted stock. The Policy does apply, however, to any market sale of restricted stock.

• Other Similar Transactions. Any other purchase of Company securities from the Company or sales of Company securities to the Company are not subject to this Policy.

# F. Administration of the Policy

Illegal insider trading or tipping violations can expose the individuals involved to serious sanctions in a government proceeding. Moreover, an individual's failure to comply with this Policy may subject the individual to Company-imposed sanctions, including termination of employment or service, whether or not the employee's failure to comply results in a violation of law.

The General Counsel (or another employee designated by the General Counsel) shall administer this Policy. All determinations and interpretations by the General Counsel or the General Counsel's designee shall be final.

For all purposes of this policy, the Company's Chief Financial Officer is authorized to receive notices and to make any determination or grant any approval when the General Counsel is unavailable or where action by the General Counsel could involve a conflict of interest (such as where the General Counsel is the insider seeking to effect a trade).

# **Subsidiaries of International Money Express, Inc.**

<u>Entity</u>	<u>Jurisdiction of Incorporation</u>
International Money Express Sub 2, LLC	Delaware, USA
Intermex Holdings, Inc.	Delaware, USA
Intermex Wire Transfer, LLC	Florida, USA
Intermex Wire Transfer Corp.	California, USA
Intermex Wire Transfer II, LLC	Delaware, USA
Intermex Wire Transfer MI, LLC	Michigan, USA
Intermex Transfers de Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Intermex Wire Transfer de Mexico S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Intermex Wire Transfers de Guatemala S.A.	Guatemala
Intermex Servicios Integrales S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Intermex Central de Servicios S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Canada International Transfers Corp.	British Columbia, Canada
Envios de Valores La Nacional Corp.	New York, USA
LAN Holdings Corp.	Delaware, USA
Tempo I-Transfer Canada Corp.	British Columbia, Canada
GS Mexico Holdings I, LLC	Delaware, USA
GS Mexico Holdings II, LLC	Delaware, USA
Girosmex S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
D.C. National Caribe Call Center S.R.L	Dominican Republic
Tempo Financial Cooperatief U.A.	Netherlands
I-Transfer Global Payments EP, SAU	Spain
I-Transfer Deutschland Gmbh	Germany
I-Transfer Global Payments UK, LTD	United Kingdom
Inara - Transfers Limited	United Kingdom

# Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Nos. 333-233392 and 333-248563) of International Money Express, Inc. (the Company) of our reports dated February 27, 2025, relating to the consolidated financial statements, and the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting which appear in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

/s/ BDO USA, P.C.

BDO USA, P.C. Miami, Florida February 27, 2025

#### CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

#### I, Robert Lisy, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of International Money Express, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2025

By: /s/ Robert Lisy

Name: Robert Lisy

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

(Principal Executive Officer)

#### CERTIFICATION OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

#### I, Andras Bende, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of International Money Express, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

- All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are a. reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
- b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 27, 2025

/s/ Andras Bende By:

Name: Andras Bende

Title: Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

# **CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO**

# 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350

#### AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

#### SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Robert Lisy, Chief Executive Officer and President of International Money Express, Inc. (the "Company"), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

- 1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 27, 2025

By: /s/ Robert Lisy

Name Robert Lisy

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

(Principal Executive Officer)

#### **CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO**

# 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350

#### AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

#### SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Andras Bende, Chief Financial Officer of International Money Express, Inc. (the "Company"), certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, that, to my knowledge:

- 1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024 (the "Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 27, 2025

By: /s/ Andras Bende

Name: Andras Bende

Title: Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)